

Vol. 55 • No. 1

January 2012



Microwave Journal

Smarter Radar



MVP

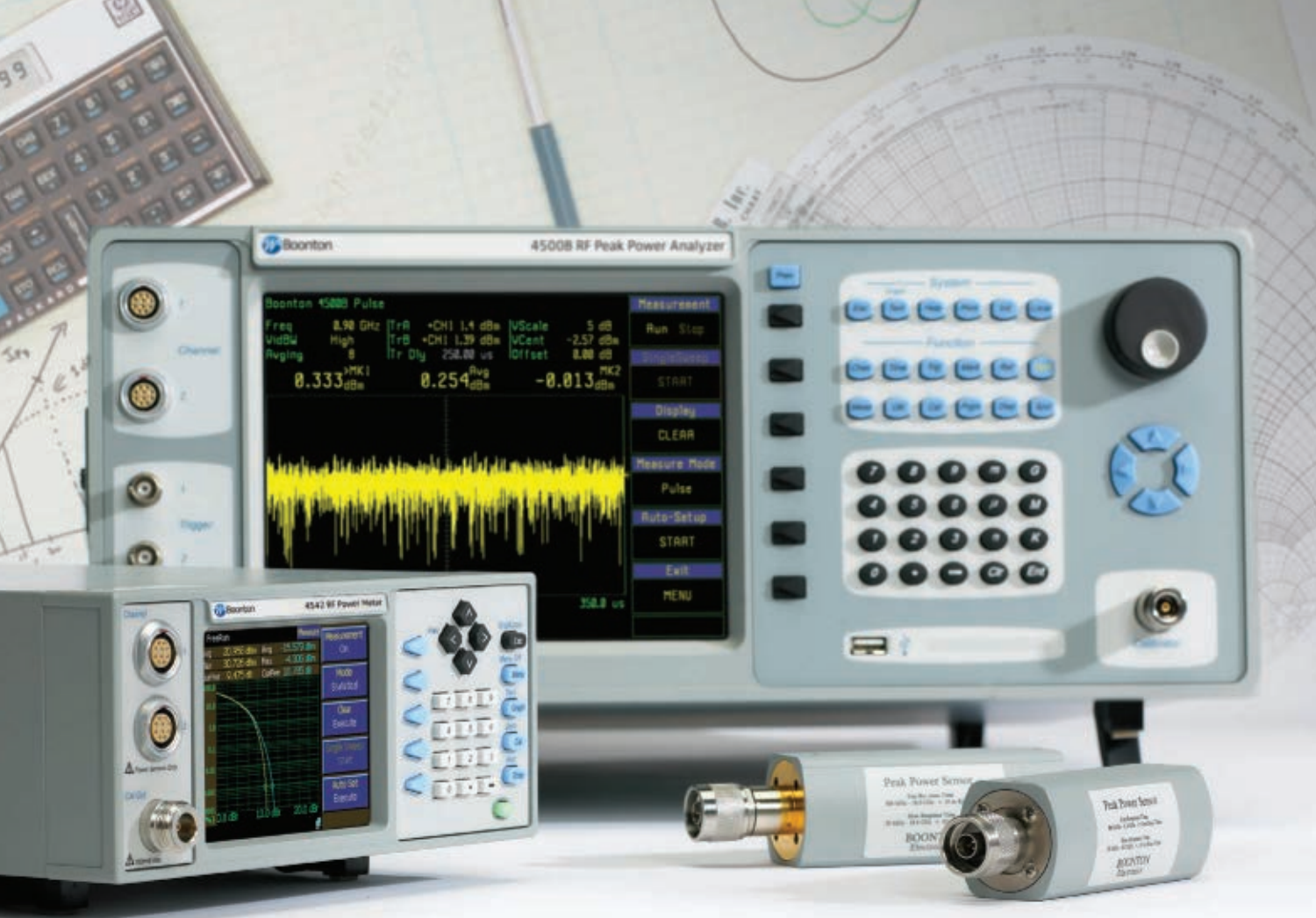
Anritsu
PIM
Analyzer



horizon
house®

Founded in 1958

mwjournal.com



Boonton's Peak Power Meters... The Future of Amplifier Testing.

In the past, your options were using one- or two-tone test signals to measure amplifier linearity. Today, Boonton allows you to use your signal to characterize your DUT. No more extrapolating graphs or guessing likely compression points. Our family of peak power meters offers powerful statistical analysis tools, and is joined by the fastest and widest dynamic range sensors in the industry.

If you measure extreme signals with:

- High peak to average ratio
- Ultra-low duty cycle
- Noise-like communication signals

Boonton delivers the fastest and most comprehensive results in the industry.

For more information visit us at boonton.com or call
+1 973-386-9696



IF CABLE INTEGRITY IS CRITICAL AND YOU
NEED PRODUCTS TO WITHSTAND HARSH ENVIRONMENTS...
FAILURE IS NOT AN OPTION.

THAT'S MISSION CRITICAL CONTINUITY.

Emerson Connectivity Solutions

RF connectors and cable assemblies are designed to offer reliable connectivity solutions for RF & Microwave, Military and Security/Defense applications.



EmersonConnectivity.com
Toll free: 800-247-8256
Phone: 507-833-8822

Connectivity Solutions



EMERSON
Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.™



VERY LOW DISTORTION

MIXERS

+36dBm IP3 2 to 3100 MHz from **\$9⁹⁵ea.** qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits shielded LAVI frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 and IP2, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance. By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary patented broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range.

With a wide selection of models, you'll find a LAVI mixer optimized for your down converter and up converter requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Price & availability for on-line ordering is provided for your convenience.

Check these LAVI Mixer outstanding features!

- Very wide band, 2 to 3100 MHz
- Ultra high IP2 (+60 dBm) and IP3 (+36 dBm)
- -73 dBc harmonic rejection 2LO-2RF, 2RF-LO
- Super high isolation, up to 52 dB
- High 1dB compression, up to +23 dBm
- Extremely low conversion loss, from 6.3 dB

 RoHS compliant U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



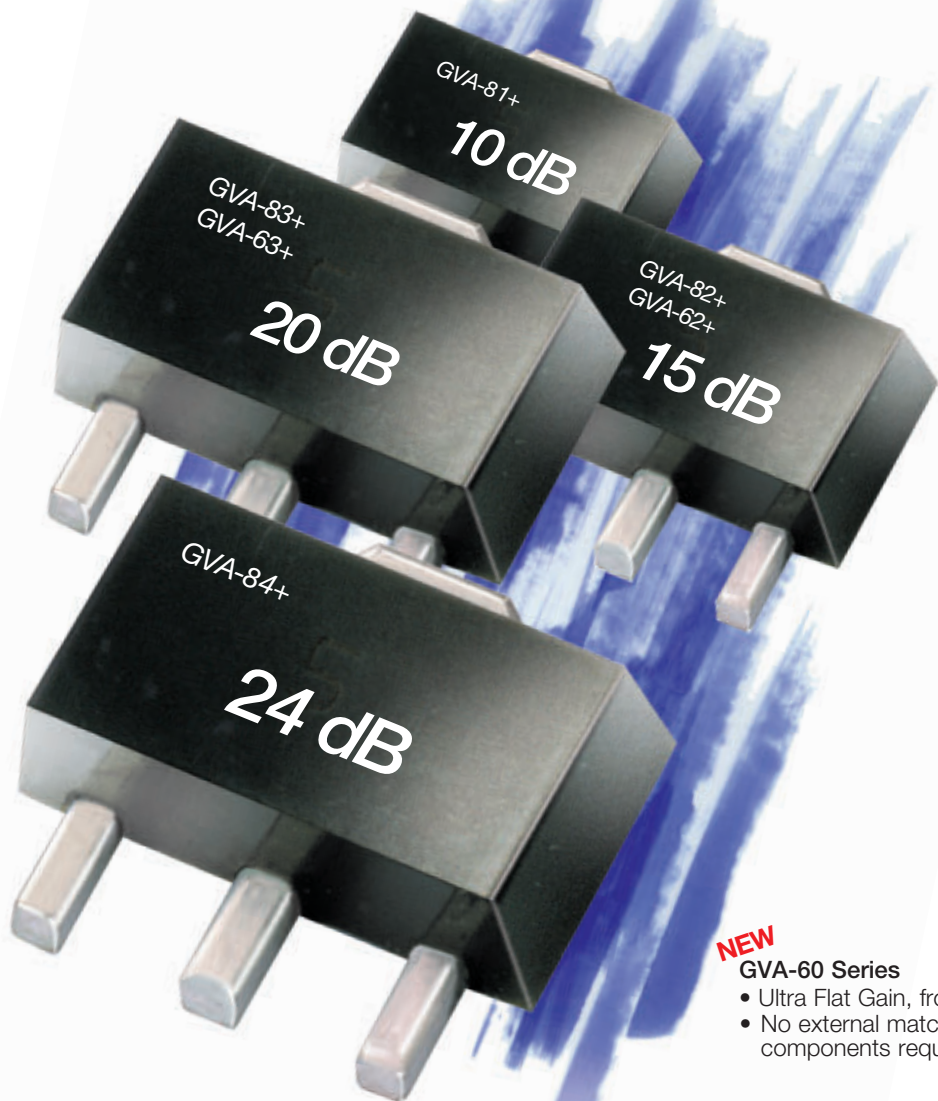
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

451 Rev J



NEW

GVA-60 Series

- Ultra Flat Gain, from 0.1-6 GHz
- No external matching components required

+20 dBm Power Amplifiers with a choice of gain

GVA AMPLIFIERS

DC* to 7 GHz from **\$159**
ea. (qty. 1000)

Mini-Circuits' monolithic, surface-mount GVA amplifiers are extremely broadband, with wide dynamic range and the right gain to fit your application. Based on high-performance InGaP HBT technology, patented GVA amplifiers cover DC* to 7 GHz, with a selection of gain choices 10, 15, 20 or 24dB, (measured at 1 GHz). And our new **GVA-62+ and -63+** deliver improved gain flatness, with no matching components required! All GVA models provide better than +20 dBm typical output power,

with typical IP3 performance as high as +41 dBm at 1 GHz. Supplied in RoHS-compliant, SOT-89 housings, low-cost GVA amplifiers feature excellent input/output return loss and high reverse isolation. With built-in ESD protection, GVA amplifiers are unconditionally stable and designed for a single 5V supply. Just go to minicircuits.com for technical specifications, performance data, export info, pricing, and everything you need to choose your GVA today!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

*Low frequency cut-off determined by coupling cap.

US patent 6,943,629

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

RUGGED & RELIABLE

MADE IN THE USA FOR 50 YEARS!

M*E*C*A* – MICROWAVE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS OF AMERICA



- * Aviation
- * Earth Station
- * Instrumentation
- * L, S, C, X, and Ku Bands
- * Microwave Radio
- * Mobile Satellite
- * Radar
- * Telemetry

MOST MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - 4 WEEKS ARO

POWER DIVIDERS/ COMBINERS



2-way through
16-way in N,
SMA, BNC, TNC
and 7/16 DIN
connector styles
from 0.4 to 18.0 GHz.

ATTENUATORS



Most available in
1 dB increments
from 0 - 40dB.
Power ratings
from 2 to 150
Watts.

RF LOADS



Power ratings
from 1 to 500
watts and
frequency
ranges up to
18 GHz.

DIRECTIONAL & HYBRID COUPLERS



Average power
handling from
50W to 1kW.
Standard
coupling values
of 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB.

DC BLOCKS



Available in N,
BNC, TNC, SMA &
7/16 DIN
configurations.
Power ratings to
500 watts (2.5
kW peak).

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



Let MECA
create an
integrated
assembly with
any of our
standard RF/Microwave
products on 19" panels, shelves
or enclosures.

BIAS TEES



Covering
bands from 0.5
– 2.5 GHz and
0.7 to 2.7 GHz
in 7/16 DIN,
SMA, N, BNC & TNC configurations
with RF power ratings to
300 watts (3 kW peak).

CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



In both N &
SMA-Female
connectors with
average power
ratings from 2 to
250 watts. "Popular" frequency
bands between 0.7 - 18.0 GHz.



MECA ELECTRONICS, INC.

459 East Main Street

Denville, NJ 07834

To learn more, please call 866-444-6322 or visit our website at www.e-MECA.com



Supporting
Space Exploration
through the Development
of Innovative
Technology.

SPACE HERITAGE

K&L Microwave has contributed to the aerospace industry for forty years and has been part of the following programs:

Apollo 17

Mars Science Lab

Mars Opportunity Rover

Mars Spirit Rover

Iridium Satellite Constellation

CHIRP

GPS-3

GPS-R

V-Sensor

Thuraya

MSV

OCEANSAT 2

COSMO

SKYNET 5

Mars Rover Network Courtesy of NASA/JPL-Caltech



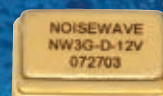
BSC FILTERS • DOW-KEY MICROWAVE • NOVACAP • SYFER TECHNOLOGY
DIELECTRIC LABORATORIES • K&L MICROWAVE • POLE/ZERO • VOLTRONICS



www.klmicrowave.com



New Wave in Noise



NoiseWave

your supplier of high performance, precise equipment for AWGN











NOISEWAVE
The new wave in NOISE

Ph. (973) 386-1119 • Fax (973) 386-1131 • info@noisewave.com • www.noisewave.com

Engineer the ideal switch from a brand new table of elements



 MSW2T-1001 SPDT 20 W, 6 GHz, 16L 3x3	 MSWSER-070-10 SPST Series 80 W, 1 GHz, DFN 3023
 MSWSHC-040-40 SPST Shunt 60 W, 10 GHz, DFN 2615	 MEST2G-020-15 SPST Series 20 W, 6 GHz, DFN 2012
 MSWSE-020-05 SPST Series 20 W, 1 GHz, DFN 0503	 MSWSE-010-16S SPST Series 10 W, 3 GHz, DFN 0402
 MSDM20-0118 Schottky Detector Module 18 GHz, DFN 2012	 SMS202UP Matched Schottky Detector 18 GHz, DFN 0406

Aeroflex / Metelics has created a suite of versatile control elements designed to move your next switch to another level of efficiency. The core component of the group is an integrated SPDT switch in a 3x3 mm QFN package. MSW2T-1001 gives you 0.3 dB of insertion loss and 24 dB of isolation up to 6 GHz. Five other SPST components offer a broad range of high power, low inductance, low capacitance choices that also deliver through 6 GHz, while 2 complimentary Schottky's give you detection solutions you can push to 18 GHz. They're all efficiently priced for high volume commercial applications.

Make the switch with Aeroflex / Metelics.

408-328-3321

www.aeroflex.com/metelics

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



Microwave Journal

JANUARY 2012 VOL. 55 • NO. 1

NOTE FROM THE PUBLISHER

22 Microwave Journal 2.0

Carl Sheffres, Microwave Journal Publisher

A brief look at what is in store for MWJ in 2012

SPECIAL REPORT

24 DesignCon Heroes

David Vye, Microwave Journal Editor

Comparison of an RF/microwave engineer versus an SI engineer and how both stand to benefit from the upcoming DesignCon show

COVER FEATURE

28 21st Century Radar: Challenges and Opportunities

Ian Dunn, Mercury Computer Systems

Presents current challenges and provides insight into new radar technologies covering the latest developments in FPGAs, ADCs/DACs and RF/microwave front-ends

MVP

42 40 W PIM Analyzer Provides More Accurate Analysis

Anritsu Co.

Introduction to Anritsu's newest analyzer designed to support the 900 MHz band while addressing the growing need to measure PIM in E-GSM networks

SPECIAL REPORT

70 Beyond Next Generation Mobile Broadband: BuNGee

Cobham Antennas, on behalf of the BuNGee Project Consortium

Design of a multi-beam antenna to be deployed in the BuNGee communications project using dual polar, beam forming technology

TECHNICAL FEATURES

84 Advances in Radar Simulation Design

Lawrence Williams, Matthew Commens and Steve Rousselle, ANSYS Inc.

Details advances in modern radar systems simulation methods to solve electrically large full-wave models using hybrid techniques

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2012 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

55 Years
of Publishing
Excellence

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612608



© 2012 AWR Corporation. All rights reserved. AWR is a National Instruments Company.

Add a macroscope to your Microwave Office.™

See the big picture quickly in one design environment with VSS. Zoom in to make circuit tweaks. Then zoom out to see the system impact. VSS does system budget analysis and identifies sources of IM products, harmonics, and noise directly on your Microwave Office circuits. VSS's powerful simulator defines complex systems — radio and circuit designs, baseband signal processing, algorithmic development, and digital fixed-point implementations too. Grab a test copy at awrcorp.com/VSS.



Stop waiting and start designing™

VSS™ SYSTEM
SIMULATOR

98 A Dual-Band 3 dB Coupled Line Tandem Hybrid Coupler

Alex D. Lapidus, L-3 Communications, Narda Microwave West

Design of a stripline based dual-band 3 dB tandem hybrid coupler employing a minimal number of coupled transmission line elements

108 Ultra-Compact On-Chip RF Divider Circuit Employs a PAGS Structure

Jeong-Gab Ju, Young Yun, Young-Bae Park and Suk-Youb Kang, Korea Maritime University

Design of a highly miniaturized on-chip Wilkinson power divider on a silicon RFIC, using a coplanar waveguide employing a PAGS structure

118 Double Notched Bandpass Filter Achieves UWB Performance

Mohsen Hayati and Azadeh Khajavi, Razi University

Presents a microstrip structure for double controllable notched bands implementation in a UWB bandpass filter

TUTORIAL

126 The Importance of Peak Power Measurements for Radar Systems

Bob Muro, Wireless Telecom Group

Reviews important power measurements for radar and presents an improved peak power meter system

PRODUCT FEATURES

134 GaN Switches Enable Hot Switching at Higher Power

RFMD

Introduction to a family of GaN HEMT-based switches that simultaneously offer higher power handling and ruggedness as well as low control current requirements

138 Robust Antenna Solutions for Maritime Surveillance Radar

Aselsan

Introduction to a family of naval surveillance radars with individually developed antennas tailored to provide excellent system performance

TECH BRIEFS

144 8 to 23 GHz, 500° Time Delay/Phase Shifter

Hittite Microwave Corp.

145 16 GHz Digital Frequency Discriminator with Phase Detection

Mercury Computer Systems Inc.

146 6 GHz Instantaneous BW RF Record and Playback System

X-COM Systems

Departments

17...Mark Your Calendar
18...Coming Events
47...Defense News
51...International Report
55...Commercial Market
58...Around the Circuit

148...Catalog Update
152...New Products
158...The Book End
160...Ad Index
160...Sales Reps
162...MWJ Puzzler

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: JENNIFER DIMARCO

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: KERRI GERMANI

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: CHRIS STANFA

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:

MICHELLE BARRY

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

MARKETING AND EVENT COORDINATOR:

KRISTEN ANDERSON

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

LEAD DESIGNER & PRODUCTION COORDINATOR:

JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: NINA PLESU

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl

F.M. Bashore

Dr. C.R. Boyd

M. Goldfarb

J.L. Heaton

Dr. G. Heiter

H. Howe, Jr.

Dr. T. Itoh

Dr. J. Lasker

Dr. S. Maas

Dr. G.L. Matthaei

Dr. D.N. McQuiddy

Dr. J.M. Osepchuk

Dr. J. Rautio

Dr. U. Rohde

M. Schindler

Dr. P. Staecker

F. Sullivan

D. Swanson

Dr. R.J. Trew

G.D. Vendelin

Prof. K. Wu

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

MILITARY, AEROSPACE & AVIONICS



Complete RF/Microwave Solutions

Carlisle's high performance connectors, cables and assemblies encompass a wide selection of sizes, materials and operating frequencies. Contact us for a comprehensive list of product offerings or custom solutions to meet YOUR unique application needs.

- » Our **SMP and SSMP®** products provide superb isolation and performance and are excellent choices for high frequency, small form factor connectors and assemblies.
- » **Phase Adjusters** - Our family of precision coaxial phase adjusters is ideally suited for Electronically Scanned Arrays (ESAs) and other military and space applications.
- » **AccuPhase®** low loss phase stable flexible assemblies are optimal for any application where performance and stability at higher frequency ranges is critical.

For more information visit
www.CarlisleIT.com
866.282.4708

CARLISLE
INTERCONNECT TECHNOLOGIES

The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Free Webinars

Innovations in EDA Series RF System Architecture — Techniques for Optimal Design

Live webcast: 1/12/12, 1:00 PM ET

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Agilent in High Speed Design Advanced Product Design and Test for High Speed Digital Devices

Live webcast: 1/18/12, 1:00 PM ET

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Agilent in Wireless Communications Series Introduction to 802.11ac WLAN Technology and Testing

Live webcast: 1/19/12, 1:00 PM ET

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Agilent in LTE Series New Challenges for UE Developers with Voice Transport Over LTE

Live webcast: 1/24/12, 1:00 PM ET

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Innovations in Signal Analysis RF Back to Basics: Part 1 - Signal Analysis

Live webcast: 1/25/12, 1:00 PM ET

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Agilent in Aerospace/Defense Series Millimeter Signal Measurements: Best Practices, Solutions and Accuracy

Live webcast: 1/26/12, 1:00 PM ET

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Market Research Webinar Series AESA Radar Market Trends: Fast-Jets and Beyond

Live webcast: 1/31/12, 11:00 AM ET

Presented by: Strategy Analytics

Online Technical Papers

An Ideal RF Power Technology for ISM, Broadcast and Commercial Aerospace Applications

White Paper, Freescale Semiconductor

Strategies for Signals Intelligence from Antennas to Analysis

White Paper, National Instruments

Wideband 400 W Pulsed Power GaN HEMT Amplifiers

Poulton, Krishnamurthy, Martin, Landberg, Vetury and Aichele, RFMD

Calibration Basics and Best Practices

White Paper, Tektronix

Executive Interviews

Greg Peloquin, President of Richardson RFPD, talks about global market trends, customer support, new suppliers the company is representing and what products to look for in 2012.



Ergun Bora, CEO of the Radar and EW Group, Aselsan, elaborates on the company's expansion from primarily serving the Turkish Armed Forces into a multi-product defense electronics business serving global markets.

aselsan

Join Us (direct links at www.mwjjournal.com)



LinkedIn Group
"RF and Microwave
Community"



Facebook
Microwave Journal
Fan Page



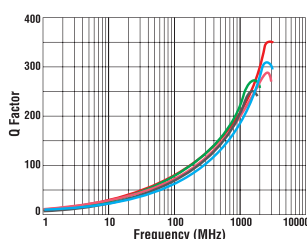
Follow us on **Twitter**
[@mwjournal](https://twitter.com/mwjjournal), [@pathindle](https://twitter.com/pathindle)
and [@KAatMWJ](https://twitter.com/KAatMWJ)

More Q. Less Cu

Copper
63.546

These tiny new air core inductors have the highest Q and current handling in the smallest footprint.

Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors have unmatched Q factors: most are above 200 in the 1-2 GHz range! That's 3 times higher than comparably sized 0805 chip coils.



Q factors are 3X higher than standard chip inductors

And with their extremely low DCR, they can handle 4 to 8 times more current: up to 4.4 Arms.

SQ air core inductors are perfect for your LC filter and RF impedance matching applications. They come in 15 values ranging from 6 to 27.3 nH, all with 5% tolerance.

These coils are significantly smaller than existing air core inductors. We reduced the footprint by using close-wound construction and keeping the leads close to the body. The square shape cuts the height to as low as 1.5 mm and creates flat top and bottom sur-



The square shape and narrow footprint reduce board space by 60-75% over conventional air core inductors.

faces for easy automated handling and stable mounting.

See how the ultra-high Q and current handling of Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors can maximize the performance of your next design. For complete specifications and free evaluation samples, visit www.coilcraft.com/sq

ORDER DIRECT
BUY.COILCRAFT.COM
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT
DELIVERY
ORDER BY 5



Coilcraft®

www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645

2 W, 5 W, and 20 W **PRECISION ATTENUATORS**



NOW up to 26 GHz from **\$29⁹⁵** ea. (1-49)

 RoHS compliant

For rugged, reliable, and repeatable attenuation when accuracy is key, our customers have come to rely on Mini-Circuits Fixed Precision Attenuators, rated at 2W or 5W for DC-18 GHz signals. And now we've gone even further, with a new series of **2 W models up to 26 GHz**, and a new series of **20 W models from DC-18 GHz!** They feature stainless steel construction, precision attenuation from 1 to 50 dB, and SMA or N-type connectors for 50 Ω systems.

Inherent accuracy, and finely-graded attenuation levels, make our "BW" family invaluable on the bench or in the field. They're a ready solution for extending the range of test instrumentation or meeting circuit- and system-level requirements, such as better matching for high-VSWR components, reducing power to maximize sensitive applications, or protecting valuable circuitry. Just go to minicircuits.com—they're on the shelf and ready to ship today, at the low prices you've come to expect!

See minicircuits.com for specifications, performance data, and surprisingly low prices!
Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661






U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

331 rev S



SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
29	30	31	1	2 Webinar: Innovations in EDA Agilent Technologies	3	4
5	6	7 	8	9 Webinar: Agilent in Wireless Communications Agilent Technologies	10	11
		International Exhibition with Conference on Electromagnetic Compatibility Dusseldorf, Germany				
12	13	14	15	16 Webinar: Agilent in Aerospace/Defense Agilent Technologies	17  Call for Papers Deadline	18
19	20	21  San Francisco, CA	22	23 Webinar: Agilent in LTE Agilent Technologies	24	25
		20  Las Vegas, NV	AUSA'S ILW Winter Symposium and Exposition Ft. Lauderdale, FL			
26	27	28 	29 MMS 2012 Call for Papers Deadline Webinar: Innovations in SA Series Agilent Technologies	1	2	3

Go to: www.mwjjournal.com/events

CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE

COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS

UP TO 325GHz



AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz
FERRITE PRODUCTS
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz



TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz
MIXERS(UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS(UP TO 160GHz)
DETECTORS(UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS(UP TO 160GHz)
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)



Add: 766 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Tel:(408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229
www.cernex.com cernex@cernex.com

Coming Events

CALL FOR PAPERS

EuMW 2012

Deadline: February 17, 2012

MMS 2012

Deadline: February 29, 2012

MILCOM 2012

Deadline: April 6, 2012

www.mwjjournal.com/events

JANUARY



IEEE RWS 2012

RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM

January 15-19, 2012 • Santa Clara, CA

www.rawcon.org

IEEE MEMS 2012

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICRO
ELECTRO MECHANICAL SYSTEMS

January 29-February 2, 2012 • Paris, France

www.mems2012.org

DESIGNCON 2012

January 30-February 2, 2012

Santa Clara, CA

www.designcon.com

FEBRUARY

NATE 2012 CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORS

February 6-9, 2012 • San Antonio, TX

www.natehome.com

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION WITH CONFERENCE ON ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

February 7-9, 2012 • Dusseldorf, Germany

www.e-emc.com

ISSCC 2012

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS

February 19-23, 2012 • San Francisco, CA

www.isccc.org

IWCE 2012

INTERNATIONAL WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS
EXPO

February 20-24, 2012 • Las Vegas, NV

www.iwceexpo.com

AUSA's ILW WINTER SYMPOSIUM AND EXPOSITION

February 22-24, 2012 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL

www.ausa.org

MWC 2012

MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS

February 27-March 1, 2012

Barcelona, Spain

www.mobileworldcongress.com

MARCH

SATELLITE 2012

March 12-15, 2012 • Washington, DC

www.satellitetoday.com/satellite2012/

ISQED SYMPOSIUM 2012

13TH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON
QUALITY ELECTRONIC DESIGN

March 19-21, 2012 • Santa Clara, CA

www.isqed.org

APRIL



ACES 2012

28TH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF
PROGRESS IN APPLIED COMPUTATIONAL
ELECTROMAGNETICS

April 10-14, 2012 • Columbus, OH

<http://aces.ee.olemiss.edu/>

WAMICON 2012

IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY
CONFERENCE

April 16-17, 2012 • Cocoa Beach, FL

www.wamicon.org



MAY

ICMNT 2012

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVE
AND MILLIMETER WAVE TECHNOLOGY
MWIE 2012

MICROWAVE WIRELESS INDUSTRY EXHIBITION

May 5-8, 2012 • Shenzhen, China

www.mws-cie.org

CTIA WIRELESS 2012

May 8-10, 2012 • New Orleans, LA

www.ctiawireless.com



JUNE

RFIC 2012

IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
SYMPOSIUM

June 17-19, 2012 • Montreal, Canada

www.rfic2012.org

IMS 2012

IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE
SYMPOSIUM

June 17-22, 2012 • Montreal, Canada

www.ims2012.org

79TH ARFTG MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT SYMPOSIUM

June 22, 2012 • Montreal, Canada

www.arftg.org

AUGUST

IEEE EMC 2012

August 5-10, 2012 • Pittsburgh, PA

<http://2012emc.org>

SEPTEMBER

MMS 2012

12TH MEDITERRANEAN MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM

September 2-5, 2012 • Istanbul, Turkey

www.mms2102.org

OCTOBER

AMTA 2012

34TH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE ANTENNA

MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION

October 21-26, 2012 • Bellevue, WA

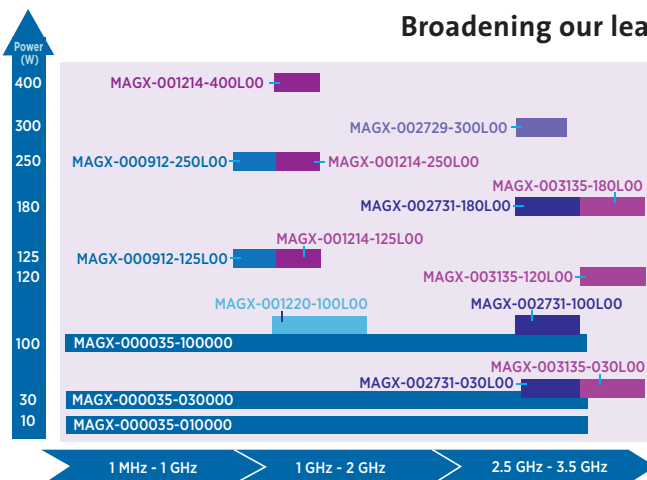
www.amta.org

THE ULTIMATE POWER ZONE



M/A-COM TECH GAN TRANSISTORS

Broadening our leadership in high power semiconductors



Leveraging our rich heritage of providing standard and custom solutions for demanding requirements, M/A-COM Technology Solutions GaN on Silicon Carbide high power devices target a wide spectrum of applications from HF communications through L- and S-band radar. Our GaN transistors and higher level pallet amplifiers are powered by a leading-edge proprietary 0.5 micron HEMT design and exhibit excellent RF performance over multiple octave bandwidths.

M/A-COM Tech GaN products feature:

- Superior efficiency; excellent thermal properties
- High breakdown voltage with excellent load mismatch tolerance
- Small, compact form factor



Scan here. Get the Power.

SIGN UP FOR NEWS

To sign up for more news and new product announcements, visit macomtech.com



Scan or visit <http://goo.gl/PRgcX> for
videos on optimized signal analysis



A high performance signal analyzer ready to integrate with your past, present and future.

The Agilent PXA signal analyzer delivers seamless integration now and can evolve over time to maximize longevity. With upgradable hardware including CPU, removable solid-state drive for enhanced security, I/O, and expansion slots, it's ready to drive your evolution today—and tomorrow.

That's thinking ahead. That's Agilent.

PXA Signal Analyzer (N9030A)

50 GHz in one box; 325 GHz with external mixing

160 MHz analysis bandwidth; 900 MHz wide IF output

-132 dBc/Hz phase noise, -172 dBm DANL, +22 dBm TOI

Phase noise, noise figure, pulse measurement applications

Code compatible with Agilent PSA, Agilent/HP 856x, HP 8566/58

Get app notes, poster, CD and more about wideband-IF and millimeter-wave measurements, radar test, and technology refresh
www.agilent.com/find/pxa50aerodef

u.s. 1-800-829-4444 canada 1-877-894-4414



Agilent Technologies

Microwave Journal 2.0



CARL SHEFFRES, Microwave Journal *Publisher*

I remember working on the design and development of the first Microwave Journal website some 20 years ago. It was an exciting time, as we navigated our way through those relatively new waters of the web. We felt as though we were on the cutting edge of this new frontier, by launching the first media site for the RF and microwave industry.

The cyber world has evolved dramatically since then, as have the tools with which publishers can now distribute content. Today, we offer an array of resources including blogs, webinars, whitepapers and video in addition to the standard technical articles, news, products, events and archives that have populated the site since its inception.

Microwave Journal has been active on the Social Media front as well. Several years ago, MWJ Technical Editor Pat Hindle launched the “RF and Microwave Community” group on LinkedIn and it now boasts more than 8500 members and grows by a steady 20 members per day. If you have not checked it out yet, I encourage you to do so. There are numerous active discussions going on at all times on a variety of industry related topics.

The MWJ Facebook page has about 600 “likes” and that number is growing rapidly. MWJ staffers David Vye (@mwjournal), Pat Hindle (@pathindle), Mike Hallman (@mphallman) and Kristen Anderson (@KAatMWJ) are active on Twitter, and I am a recent addition to the group (@csheffres).

For a good part of the past year, the MWJ staff has been busy working on the latest version of our website, and I am pleased to announce that the brand new mwjournal.com will debut very soon. This new website will be hosted on a state-of-the-art Cloud platform developed specifically for publishers like Microwave Journal. It features the vast archive of content that we have accumulated over many years, in a contemporary, user-friendly, easy to navigate environment. You will find product/technology channels that aggregate specific content, making it easier for you to find information relevant to your interests. You will find a re-tooled Buyer’s Guide, eLearning Center and enhanced video archive. Social media is integrated, expanding the opportunities for discussion and networking. I think you will find the site to be a valuable resource and a place to exchange ideas and interact with colleagues.

Watch for other exciting announcements during the year, including a mobile app for our IMS show issue. We will be Tweeting and posting it on Facebook and LinkedIn, so join our groups or follow our Tweets to stay up to date.

On the magazine side, I am excited about the editorial lineup that the editors are putting together. We will cover the latest technologies, the hottest new products and the major conferences as always, along with some unique market perspectives and special reports.

This issue features our cover story on “21st Century Radar: Challenges and Opportunities” and a Special Report titled “Beyond Next Generation Mobile Broadband: BuNGee”. You will find additional articles on Radar Systems Modeling, Peak Power Measurements and a preview of the upcoming DesignCon show, just to name a few. You may also notice some subtle design changes, as we continue to evolve the print and digital editions of the magazine.

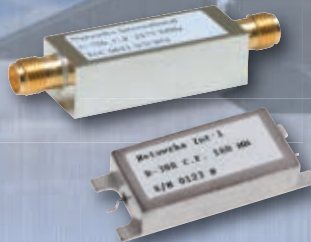
As always, I appreciate your support and I look forward to an exciting year ahead.

Happy New Year,
Carl Sheffres

Trusted Partner for Mission Critical Applications

- ✓ 25 year Heritage
- ✓ DC-40 GHz
- ✓ Creative Engineering Solutions
- ✓ Quick Turn Prototypes
- ✓ Preferred Supplier to Major Military Contractors

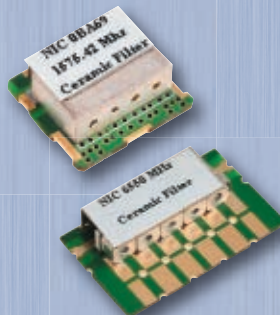
LC Filters



Discrete & Monolithic Crystal Filters



Ceramic Filters



Cavity Filters & Diplexers



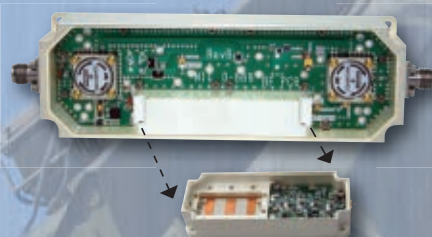
Switch Filter Banks



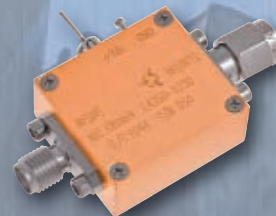
Filter/Amplifier Assemblies



Integrated Assemblies



Low Noise Amplifiers



Radar | EW | Guidance & Navigation | Communications | GPS & Satellite



**ISO 9001:2000
AS9100B
CERTIFIED**



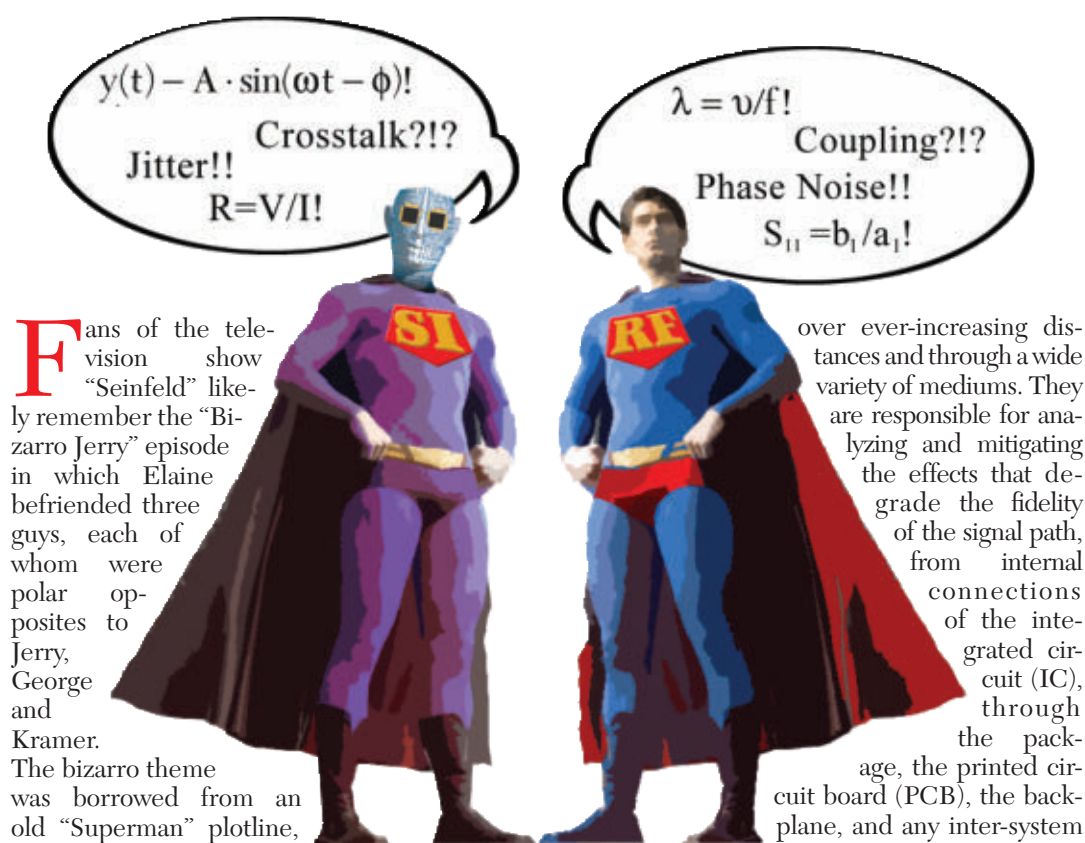
www.nickc.com

913.685.3400

15237 Broadmoor
Overland Park, KS

e-mail: sales@nickc.com

DesignCon Heroes



Fans of the television show “Seinfeld” likely remember the “Bizarro Jerry” episode in which Elaine befriended three guys, each of whom were polar opposites to Jerry, George and Kramer. The bizarro theme was borrowed from an old “Superman” plotline, satirizing characters who were very similar and yet very different from the show’s regulars. In the technical world, the bizarro counterpart to an RF/microwave engineer might be the signal integrity (SI) engineer. Consider the following. They work with data in the 1/frequency (aka time) domain, they work to suppress circuit radiation, they refer to coupling as cross-talk and they have a large annual conference/exhibition, aka DesignCon, which takes place this year from January 30th through February 2nd at the Santa Clara Convention Center.

SI engineers work with digital signals commonly operating at multi-gigabit data rates,

over ever-increasing distances and through a wide variety of mediums. They are responsible for analyzing and mitigating the effects that degrade the fidelity of the signal path, from internal connections of the integrated circuit (IC), through the package, the printed circuit board (PCB), the backplane, and any inter-system connections. Where the RF engineer is concerned with harmonics, intermodulation distortion, insertion loss, mismatch and noise figure, the SI engineer is concerned with ringing, ground bounce, distortion, signal loss, and power supply noise. While much of the terminology between RF and SI engineers are different, the physics of high speed signal transmission remains the same and so it is no surprise that many well known companies in the microwave industry participate in DesignCon every year.

(Continued on page 26)

DAVID VYE
Microwave Journal Editor

4G 4 U

Dual RF Mixer Needs Only 600mW

Actual Size



LTC5569 Total Solution Size: <220mm²
Including External Components

300MHz to 4GHz, 26.8dBm IIP3 Dual Active Mixer

The LTC[®]5569 is the lowest power dual mixer with the highest performance and widest bandwidth. Its small form factor is optimized so you can pack more diversity or MIMO receiver channels in compact Remote Radio Heads. The mixer's wide frequency range allows you to build a wide range of multiband radios cost effectively. With integrated RF and LO balun transformers, the LTC5569 saves cost and precious board space. Each channel can be independently shut down, providing maximum flexibility to efficiently manage energy use.

▼ Dual Mixer Family

Part Number	Frequency Range	IIP3 (dBm)	Conv. Gain (dB)	NF/5dBm Blocking (dB)	Power (mW)	Package
LTC5569	0.3GHz to 4GHz	26.8	2	11.7/17.0	600	4mm x 4mm QFN
LTC5590	0.9GHz to 1.7GHz	26.0	8.7	9.7/15.5	1250	5mm x 5mm QFN
LTC5591	1.3GHz to 2.3GHz	26.2	8.5	9.9/15.5	1260	5mm x 5mm QFN
LTC5592	1.7GHz to 2.7GHz	26.3	8.3	9.8/16.4	1340	5mm x 5mm QFN
LTC5593	2.3GHz to 4.5GHz	26.0	8.5	9.5/15.9	1310	5mm x 5mm QFN

▼ Info & Free Samples

www.linear.com/product/LTC5569

1-800-4-LINEAR



www.linear.com/wireless

LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



In particular, DesignCon attracts the leading RF test and measurement equipment manufacturers, including Agilent Technologies, Anritsu, LeCroy, National Instruments, Noisecom, Rohde & Schwarz and Tektronix; EDA and EM simulation vendors, such as Agilent EESof, Applied Simulation Technology, ANSYS, AWR, Cadence, CST, Intercept Technology, Mentor Graphics, Synopsys, and Sonnet Software; as well as component and material manufacturers, such as ARC Technologies, Hittite Microwave, Huber + Suhner, Molex, Samtec, Rosenberger and Rogers Corp. The presence of these companies at DesignCon says a lot about the similar technical challenges faced by the microwave engineer and his SI counterpart. The engineering still comes down to design entry, characterizing the signal path (EM simulation), modeling the active devices, circuit/system simulation and optimization, fabrication and test.

And yet, these companies market familiar products in a slightly altered language at DesignCon. For instance, last year Agilent promoted the use of its ADS Momentum for solving power integrity problems on PCBs “complicated by heavily perforated power and ground planes.” In SI and PI analysis, engineers characterize the signal path or interconnect channel using many of the same EM simulation tools used by the microwave community. For the microwave engineer, EM simulation tools provide the interconnecting transmission line or component’s defining S-parameters and the designer is good to go. But for the SI engineer, interest lies in what happens to the data waveform as it passes through the signal path rather than the frequency behavior of the path itself. And so the SI engineer needs a model for the transmission channel that works in the time domain as well as representation of the waveform and all of the I/Os that will impact the waveform in the network under analysis. Rather than use RF compact or behavioral models, EDA products targeting DesignCon attendees such as Agilent’s ADS, AWR’s Microwave Office or ANSYS’ SI Designer feature input/output buffer information specification algorithmic modeling application programming interface (IBIS AMI) standard. This standard allows IC vendors to share “executable

datasheets” of the high speed digital SERDES without proprietary encryption.

One of the on going challenges from a simulation perspective has been the use of S-parameter networks in signal integrity time domain analyses. The signal integrity analysis of high speed electronic designs requires that the interconnect models be valid over a wide bandwidth. Due to simulation or measurement errors, the S-parameters of interconnect structures can become non-passive. Although a number of simulators can perform transient simulation directly with S-parameters, they will often experience convergence problems if the measured or simulated data violates passivity. Perhaps for this reason, conference organizers are offering a special session on “How to Avoid Butchering S-parameters.” Several software vendors address the issue with tools that provide data integrity checks, allowing users to verify and enforce the passivity, reciprocity and causality of S-parameters.

THE CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Like the International Microwave Symposium, the technical program committee (TPC) consists of volunteers who conduct a peer review of submitted abstracts and papers. Unlike IMS, these reviewers are not members of a technical society, such as the MTT-S, but rather individuals from a broad collection of companies and universities that represent organizations at the forefront of the high speed electronics industry. This year’s TPC is comprised of individuals from Cadence, IBM, Intel, Sigrity, Dell, Tektronix, the Mayo Clinic, Xilinx, nVidia, Apple, CST, Infineon and Cisco, to name just a few. The 2012 TPC consists of 146 reviewers from all areas of the high speed design spectrum.

The conference includes a number of sessions that will make an RF/microwave engineer feel right at home, including one on RF/Microwave Techniques for Signal Integrity. With a focus on the complete signal path, the conference organizers have the challenge of presenting a technical program that spans many mediums and several disciplines – from design, simulation, verification and test. This is reflected in the different design tracks available to

attendees, including analog and mixed-signal design and verification, EMC/EMI, FPGA design and debug, high speed serial design, processing, equalization and coding, power integrity and power distribution network design as well as memory and parallel interface design. To address the challenges of designing high speed channels in different mediums, there will be sessions on chip-level design for signal/power integrity, PCB design tools and methodologies and a track on system co-design: chip/package/board. On the simulation, analysis and test side, there will be tracks on high speed timing, jitter and noise analysis, PCB materials, processing and characterization, and test and measurement methodology.

As signaling rates increase into the multi-gigabit-per-second range, SI engineers are forced to confront the phenomena that impacts circuit behavior at higher frequencies. Our SI counterparts will increasingly need the expertise and knowledge base of RF and microwave engineers to extend the range of the signal integrity toolkit. To participate in this exchange of knowledge or experience the SI world of our bizarre brethren firsthand, RF/microwave companies and engineers should make the journey to DesignCon 2012. As an SI engineer might say, “it is sure to be eye opening.”



Chiphead image courtesy of DesignCon. Superman and Bizarro images courtesy of DC Comics.

DESIGNCON 2012
WHERE CHIPHEADS CONNECT

Conference:
January 30-February 2, 2012
Exhibition:
January 31-February 1, 2012

Santa Clara, CA

For more information,
visit www.designcon.com.

“Switch” to Planar Monolithics Industries (PMI)

Offering a complete line of High Performance Solid-State Switches to 40GHz

Amplifiers

Attenuators

Bi-Phase Modulators

Couplers

Detectors

DLVA's

DTO's

ERDLVA's

Filters

Frequency
Discriminators

Hybrid Couplers

IQ Modulators

Integrated Modules

Limiters

Log Amplifiers

Pulse Modulators

Phase Shifters

Power Dividers

Receiver Front-Ends

SDLVA's

Solid-State Switches

Switch Matrices

Switch Filter Banks

Threshold Detectors



New Cutting Edge, State-Of-The-Art Designs

Featuring:

- SPST thru SP64T
- Transfer Switch Models
- Ultra-Broadband Performance to 40GHz
- Ultra-High Isolation up to 110dB
- Ultra-High Speed as low as 5nsec
- Ultra-Low DC Power Consumption Designs
- Ultra-Low Video Transient Models
- Reflective and Absorptive Models
- High Power Models
- Hermetically Sealed Models
- Custom Designs & Low Quantity Requirements Accepted



PLANAR MONOLITHICS INDUSTRIES, INC.

7311-F Grove Road, Frederick, Maryland 21704 USA

Tel: 301-662-5019 | Fax: 301-662-1731

Email: sales@pmi-rf.com | www.pmi-rf.com

ISO9001:2008 Certified

21st Century Radar: Challenges and Opportunities

The extraordinary performance achievable by modern radars is delivered by a combination of advances in microwave and digital technologies, including miniaturization and increased performance of RF and microwave components, analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters, and the massively-parallel processing capability of Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA). Much more will be required of each one to meet increasingly sophisticated threats, provide additional radar functions and operate in the increasingly electromagnetically dense signal environments of the future. This must be accomplished while reducing size, weight and power consumption (SWaP) in addition to lowering cost. This article discusses these challenges and provides insight into how the aforementioned technologies, devices and design methodologies will confront them, focusing on the receive path but also addressing the transmit path, as both must function together to provide a complete solution.

The capabilities of radar systems have exploded in many directions since World War II and every year the technology absorbs more functions. Today radar systems provide not just “detection and ranging” but imaging and, most recently, some elements of electronic attack (see **Figure 1**). In defensive roles, radar is a highly capable adversary that is not easily fooled by the antics of Digital RF Memories (DRFM). In offensive roles, a radar system can determine in minute detail what it is “seeing” so that its operators can determine an appropriate course of action. In fire control scenarios,

radars can, if so commanded, take the final step by ordering a barrage of ordinance to be directed at an approaching cruise missile as a last line of defense. Radars can function independently or within a sensor network, be aggregated to form a continents-wide network (or aperture), see through seemingly impenetrable foliage, cloud cover and structures, and function as imaging systems with graphical overlays. And this is just the short list.

Current radars are indeed impressive technological achievements but all this comes at a price – very high in the case of a large Active Electronically-Scanned Array (AESA), as shown in **Figure 2**. These 21st century versions of the phased-array radar are extraordinarily complex assemblages of analog, RF and microwave and digital components along with software that orchestrates system functions. Control, signal distribution and especially timing require extraordinary precision in an AESA radar that includes hundreds or thousands of antenna elements. Each of these elements potentially contains capabilities for signal capture, downconversion, format conversion, RF power generation, timing and synchronization, control, and high speed communication both within and outside the radar.

GETTING THE COST OUT

Not surprisingly, the Department of Defense (DoD) has mandated that the cost of

IAN DUNN
*Mercury Computer Systems,
Chelmsford, MA*

RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

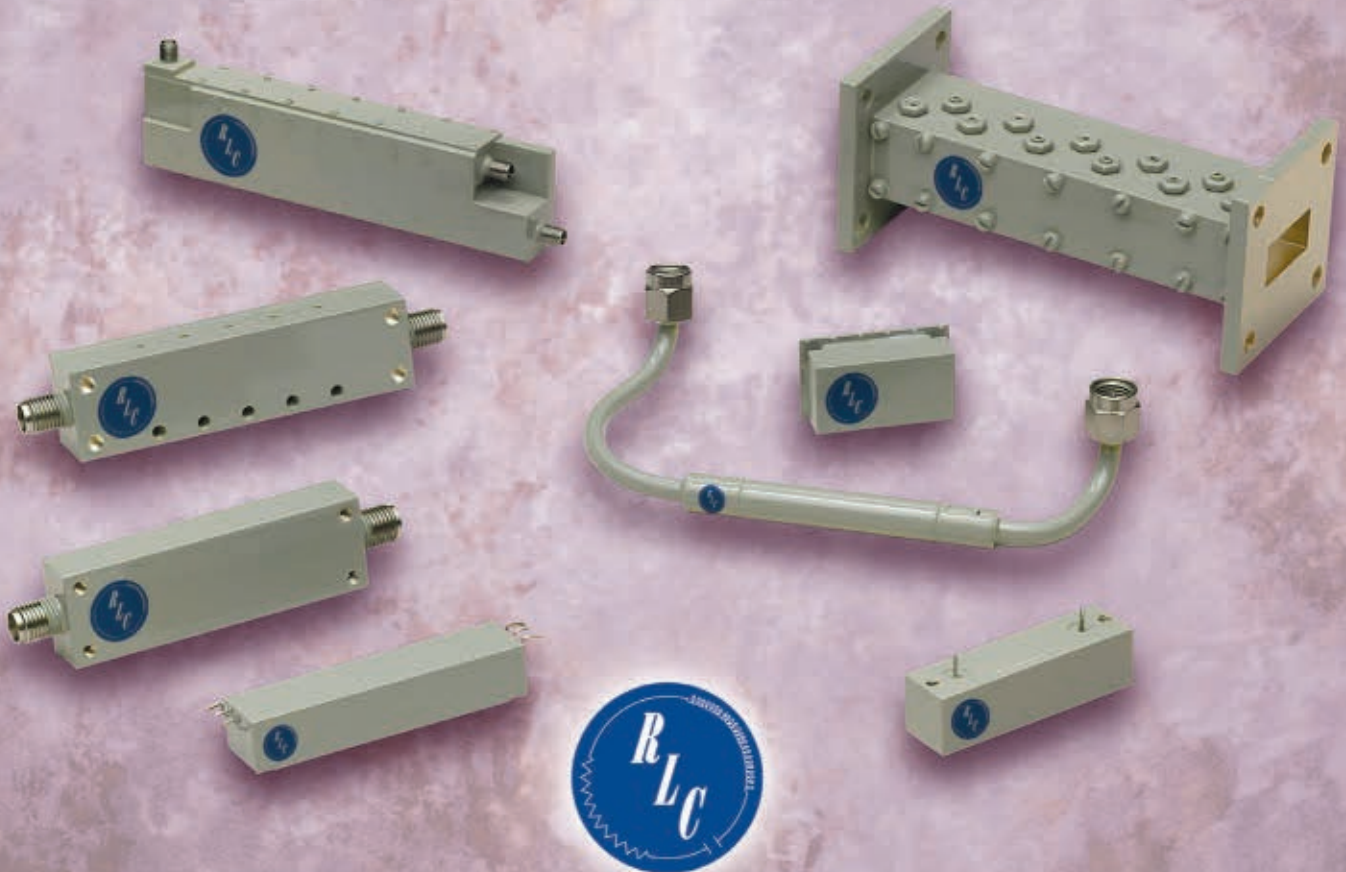
RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Custom Designs

For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

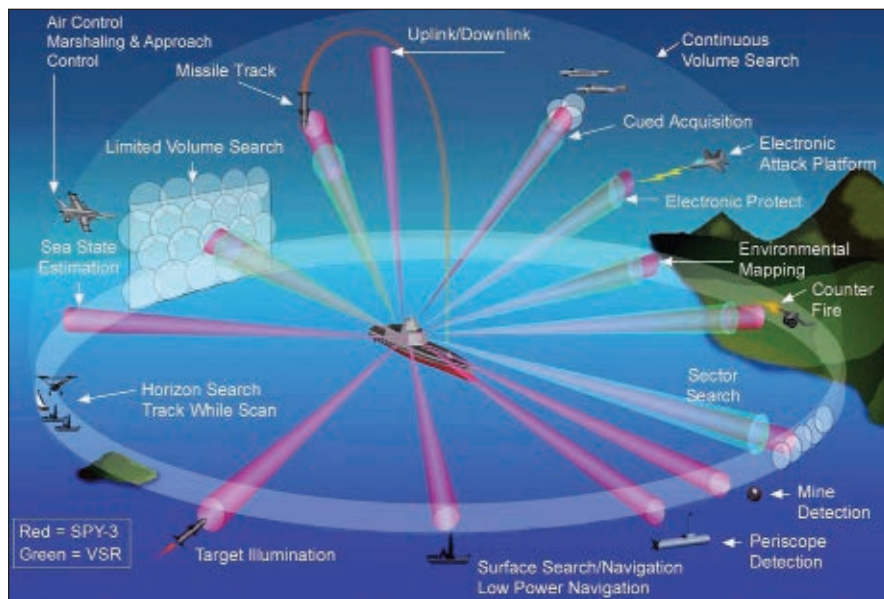
83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

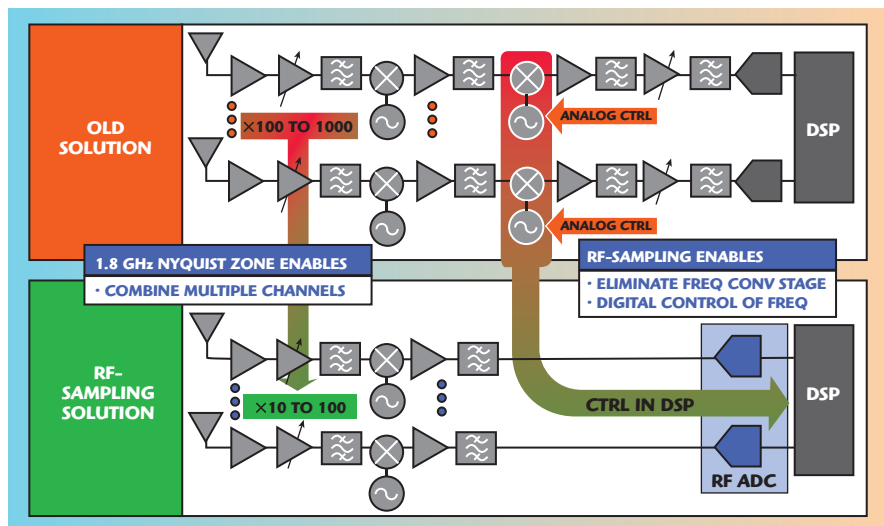
RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.





▲ Fig. 1 Radar systems are taking on multiple functions.



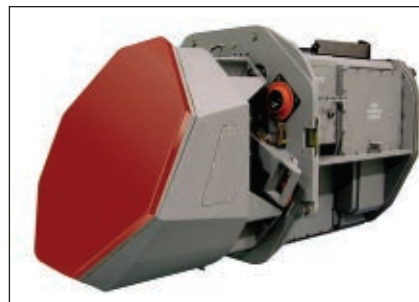
▲ Fig. 3 The reduction in analog components is demonstrated in this diagram. (Courtesy of Texas Instruments–National Semiconductor).

future radar systems must be reduced through advancements at the device, subsystem and system levels, and with greater functional analog/digital integration, open and standardized radar architectures. Other cost-cutting strategies include use of Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) or modified COTS components and more efficient delivery of higher RF output power in each element through solid-state devices, most likely gallium nitride (GaN) RF power transistors and MMICs. Since the first phased-array radars that combined transmit and receive functions at the element level, significant cost has been driven from the systems through elimination of the mechanical components required to steer the antenna beam.

At the highest level, the most cost reduction “for the buck” can be achieved by integrating within a single system functions, such as wide-area search, target tracking, fire control, jamming and perhaps weather monitoring, that currently require multiple systems. Networking them together with other sensors and systems allows the information the radar provides to be available in near real time over IP-based type networks to become key elements of the evolving Global Information Grid. Such multifunction systems are smaller, lighter and less power hungry and, when fully integrated, become easier for their operators to control.

THE HOLY GRAIL

The most widely held goal within



▲ Fig. 2 Raytheon’s AN/APG-79 AESA radar for the F/A-18/E/F Super Hornet employs advanced microwave and digital components and design approaches.

DoD and prime defense contractors is to convert analog signal data to the digital domain as close to the antenna as possible. The reason is the same as for any signal processing environment, from consumer devices through radar systems: once a signal is digitized, it is vastly easier and faster to distribute, process, analyze and for its content to be modified. It also eliminates the problems associated with analog components, such as sensitivity to temperature and other environmental factors, and device tolerances. An example of this reduction is shown in Figure 3.

The device most closely associated with achieving this goal is the ADC. It is the first major signal processing component in the receive path and has the critical responsibility of passing on to the next portion of the system (typically an FPGA or FPGAs) digital representations of the original analog signal with the highest fidelity and greatest dynamic range. Using existing merchant market devices, it is possible to directly receive an RF input signal with an instantaneous bandwidth of DC to 6 GHz, a sampling rate of 12 Gsamples/s and 7 bits of resolution. There are a variety of devices available that reach input frequencies greater than 3 GHz with resolution beyond 12 bits. In an L-Band or S-Band radar system, use of these devices makes it possible to eliminate an entire analog downconversion stage. If the devices are operated in higher Nyquist zones it is possible to directly capture analog signals at much higher frequencies. This results in a reduction in signal-to-noise ratio, but potentially eliminates another downconversion stage.

Another technique can be used to directly digitize RF input signals at



CST STUDIO SUITE 2012

Discover what happens...

Making Sense of the Real World – System Level EM Simulation

Components don't exist in electromagnetic isolation. They influence their neighbors' performance. They are affected by the enclosure or structure around them. They are susceptible to outside influences. With System Assembly and Modeling, CST STUDIO SUITE 2012 helps optimize component as well as system performance.

Get the big picture of what's really going on. Ensure your product and components perform in the toughest of environments.

Choose CST STUDIO SUITE 2012 – complete technology for 3D EM.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

frequencies higher than an ADC can handle when operating in the first Nyquist zone, variously called band-pass sampling, harmonic sampling, IF sampling or direct IF-to-digital conversion. It allows higher IF frequencies to be employed, potentially eliminating additional analog down-conversion stages and their source, mixer and filter components. The signal of interest is band-limited to a single Nyquist zone (not necessarily the first Nyquist zone), and its image will always appear in the first Nyquist zone resulting from aliasing that occurs in the sampling process. The sample rate and the desired signal band must be placed where it is isolated to a single Nyquist zone using filters, and the sample rate must be at least twice the signal bandwidth.

Mercury Computer Systems used this approach and the frequency folding that occurs during the sampling process to good advantage in a 2 to 18 GHz digital Phase Modulation on Pulse (PMOP) detector in its 2 to 18 GHz instantaneous frequency measurement (IFM) receiver. The use of digital rather than analog techniques and devices reduced the size and weight of the circuit while providing greater flexibility. A high speed, track and hold device directly digitizes the 2 to 18 GHz RF input at 1 Gsample/s. All the frequency information folds in to the first 500 MHz Nyquist zone, but phase information is preserved.

As is invariably the case in electronic design, the choice of an ADC is not so simple. This is because it is not the converter's stated bits of resolution that is important, but rather the number of those bits that can effectively be used. The effective number of bits or ENOB is invariably less than what is stated on the device datasheet. This is a critical consideration because loss of a single bit translates into a reduction in the converter's signal-to-noise ratio by 6 dB. In radar as well as communications and EW systems, this is a very large number. Conversely, achieving 7 effective bits from an 8-bit converter can improve radar performance in almost every respect. Spurious-free dynamic range, linearity, power consumption and other specifications ultimately determine ADC and DAC performance, and must be taken into consideration and matched with the radar system's requirements.

Consequently, selection of an ADC for a radar application is invariably a trade-off between achieving a dynamic range of 60 dB or more that is typically required, RF input bandwidth, the number of the device's effective bits of resolution and the Nyquist zone it can operate in without significant performance degradation. Unlike their EW counterparts, radar systems are typically concerned with processing signals of considerably narrower bandwidths, although these bandwidths have been increasing on a regular basis thanks to the use of spread spectrum modulation techniques that extend bandwidth to perhaps 1 GHz. This allows ADCs with lower RF input bandwidths and higher resolution to be used.

In a large AESA radar with perhaps 1000 elements (or more), each one with its own ADC that delivers large amounts of data to the FPGAs following it, an astonishing amount of data will be collected in a very short period of time. For example, using the aforementioned ADC with 6 GHz of RF input bandwidth, the device will be streaming about 12.5 Gbytes/s to the FPGAs following it. In only 10 s, this veritable data fire hose will have communicated 125 Gbytes of data, which the FPGA will have to ingest, process and stream further back into the system where intense computation occurs.

This amount of data is much less when bandwidths are narrower, and a radar system generally determines at an early stage what signal content is important and discards the rest. Data reduction also has a direct impact on the transmit path, as the DAC employed to reconvert the digital data to its original or modified analog form is a less onerous task.

In addition, radars are beginning to take on electronic attack roles, appearing more as DRFMs, although typically covering narrower swaths of the spectrum. Within tens of nanoseconds, they must capture the analog signals and convert them to the digital domain, store them briefly, analyze and identify them if possible from a threat library and add "techniques." After this they must then reconvert the signal from digital to analog form, perhaps upconvert it and retransmit the signal, all within a frighteningly tiny time window, making the fidelity of the signal provided by the ADC even more critical.

Once the ADC has captured and digitized the data, the next challenge is getting it into the FPGA without incurring a bottleneck. Fortunately, as one of the FPGA's initial functions was distributing data at high rates, the speed at which the device can do this per signal line has risen to 10 Gb/s. For those not particularly familiar with an FPGA, it consists of an array of configurable logic blocks with each cell of the block configurable (that is, programmable) to perform one of many functions. One of the most endearing attributes of the FPGA is that rather than being endowed by its manufacturer with a fixed set of functions, it is essentially a "blank canvas" when delivered to the designer, who can "paint" its desired functionality by programming it. This makes the FPGA extraordinarily versatile, as it can perform general-purpose computing, digital signal processing and high speed communication functions with little need for external resources.

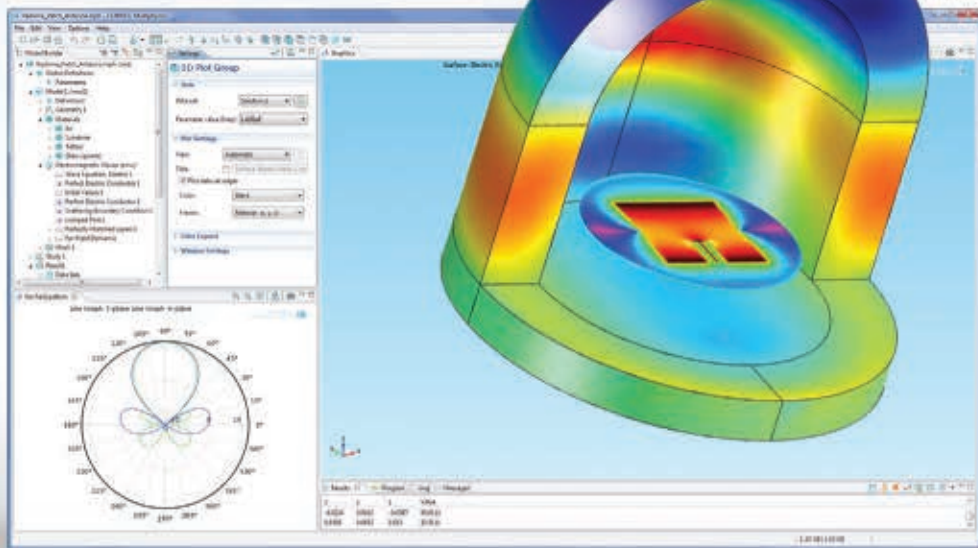
The individual cells within an FPGA are interconnected by a matrix of wires and programmable switches. The logic cells become building blocks from which virtually any type of functionality can be created, from simple-state machines to complete microprocessors. The ultimate functionality that an FPGA will perform is created by programming the logic cells and selectively closing the switches in the aforementioned matrix of interconnect wires, and then combining these blocks to create the desired result.

FPGAs are extremely well suited for performing fixed-point arithmetic rather than floating-point arithmetic. Fixed-point arithmetic is typically less expensive to execute in hardware and is more efficient than its floating-point counterpart, but offers less dynamic range and requires values to be carefully scaled to avoid overflow or saturation. In contrast, in the floating-point format the position of the binary point "floats" depending on the magnitude of the number being represented. Floating-point arithmetic delivers high dynamic range and is very precise, but it comes with the caveat of being less frugal with power and more expensive to build. However, FPGAs are increasingly capable of performing both fixed and floating-point arithmetic, which further increases their usefulness in radar systems.

Although it is certainly possible to

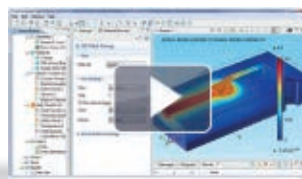


ANTENNA MODELING: A radome minimizes losses and improves radiation characteristics of an antenna through its design. Shown in the model is the surface current density on the patch antenna, the magnitude of the electric potential on the antenna's substrate, and the electric field in the radome's shell. The xy plot shows the far field pattern in the **H** and **E** planes.



Capture the Concept.

With COMSOL Multiphysics® you are empowered to build simulations that accurately replicate the important characteristics of your designs. The key is the ability to include all physical effects that exist in the real world. This multiphysics approach delivers results—tangible results that save precious development time and spark innovation.



comsol.com/showcase

Introducing.... MKR Series

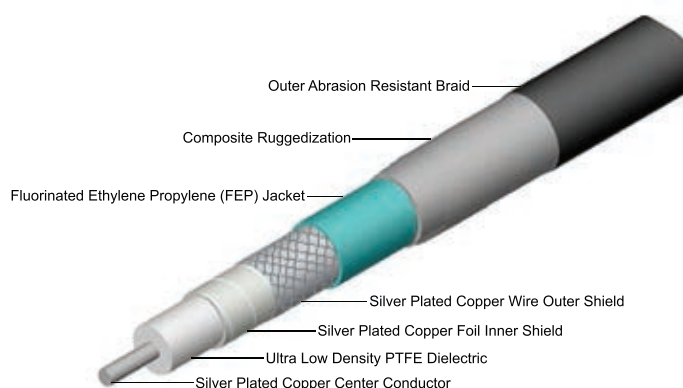
The new standard in high-performance
ruggedized test cable assemblies

Only from Micro-Coax®

- **Robust, compact ruggedization without the bulkiness of traditional armored test cables**
- **Ideal for phase and amplitude sensitive applications**
- **Excellent mechanical strength and long-term reliability**
- **Wide selection of metrology grade connectors**



Specification	MKR246A	MKR300C
Outer Diameter (in)	0.246	0.300
Static Bend Radius (in)	1.250	1.250
Crush Resistance (lbs/in)	250	250
Frequency (GHz)	DC-40	DC-26.5
Insertion Loss (dB/ft)		
1 GHz	0.11	0.09
5 GHz	0.23	0.20
10 GHz	0.33	0.28
18 GHz	0.45	0.38
26.5 GHz	0.55	0.47
40 GHz	0.68	—



For quick delivery, configure and order online at www.micro-coax.com

MICRO-COAX®
Leading the way in transmission line solutions.

206 Jones Boulevard, Pottstown, PA 19464; P. 610-495-0110 F. 610-495-6656
www.micro-coax.com

processing solution, which can directly digitize L-Band signals up to 2.7 GHz. It uses two Xilinx Virtex-6 FPGAs along with one or two 12-bit ADCs that deliver sampling rates of 3.6 Gsamples/s in a single-channel or 1.6 Gsamples/s in a dual-channel configuration. Spurious free dynamic range (SFDR) at the input is 65 dB and signal-to-noise ratio is 57.5 dB. A 14-bit, 2.5 GHz DAC provides an analog output up to 2.5 GHz with an SFDR of 50 dBc and noise spectral density of -165 dBm/Hz.

In addition to FPGAs, designers are looking closer at graphics processing units (GPU) for their ability, among other things, to deliver extremely high resolution while also being significantly easier to program than FPGAs. In addition, as the graphics engines for a broad range of consumer electronics systems, programmers with expertise in GPUs are considerably easier to find than those who can program in VHDL.

GPUs are essentially fixed-point processors with massive arrays of single- and double-precision floating point units. They provide huge processing capability, but as a result also incur significant latency because of the data pipelines required for data transfer. FPGAs allow enormous flexibility in controlling onboard infrastructure, which allows the device to be optimized to reduce latency. However, GPUs require their application to essentially be fixed in the architecture.

Finally, GPUs consume significant amounts of power and are not available in a variety of sizes as are FPGAs. That said, their positive attributes are making them appealing in certain circumstances.

MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY MOVES FORWARD

Although this article has thus far focused on the roles of ADCs, DACs and FPGAs for the advancement of radar systems, RF and microwave technology will obviously play an equally important role as radar systems evolve to face new threats. Just as GaAs MMICs broke new ground in the fabrication of T/R modules, their performance has increased and their cost has dropped dramatically, whether for small-signal applications such as low noise amplifiers, or RF power generation. Performance of both small-signal and RF power devices has improved in every important metric, from noise figure to linearity and efficiency, and in RF power devices with higher outputs at higher frequencies. All of these improvements are reflected in the capabilities of today's radar systems, and the roadmap for GaAs as well as silicon germanium (SiGe) technology is impressive.

However, around 2005, gallium nitride (GaN) RF power transistors and later MMICs began their rise as the "next big thing" in compound semiconductors for use in RF and microwave applications. The genesis was

DoD's decision to use them for generating RF power in Improved Explosive Device (IED) jammer amplifiers destined for Iraq and Afghanistan. Thus they were thrust from developmental to production status at an astonishing rate, even though at the time they were first employed, reliability and other benchmarks were far from proven. Nevertheless, the success of the Counter-Radio Controlled Improved Explosive Device (RCIED) Electronic Warfare (CREW) program (now in its third generation), has made GaN a primary topic of conversation for use in other applications, one of which is radar systems.

An AESA radar can produce many sub-beams and can paint many targets over a very wide range of frequencies, but it can also concentrate all beams to produce the appearance of a single aperture. As a result, no single T/R module need deliver high RF output power, as the gain of the many antenna elements produces the desired ERP. As DoD's goal is to increase RF power output at the element level, this makes a compelling case for broadband, high power-density, GaN-based amplifiers.

GaN's power-added efficiency is equal to that of GaAs, but it has up to 10 times the power density (currently up to 11 W/mm of gate periphery), and a GaN-based power amplifier can deliver more than 100 W with 50 percent or greater efficiency. This supports the concept of a 1 kW CW pallet

JACKSON LABS

Local Oscillator References With GPS Disciplining (GPSDO)

NEW! Tiny Cesium Vapor Atomic Clock with GPS Disciplining!

Products:	Typical Application:	Special Features:	Frequencies:	Phase Noise Options:	Oscillator Options:
GPSOCXO™	Low cost solder-in 10MHz ref	1x1 inch Single Oven OCXO	10MHz	-145 dBc/Hz low cost	TCXO
FireFly-1A	Light-weight, UAV, SDR, 10MHz ref	Sine and 1PPS output, SMD connectors	16MHz	-159dBc/Hz standard	Single Oven AT-cut
FireFly-IIA/B	Mobile high-stability 10MHz ref	DOXO, low-g option, 4x Sine outputs	25MHz	-168dBc/Hz low noise	Single Oven SC-cut
ULN-1100	Radio, Radar, Satcom	10MHz and 100MHz outputs, 4x LVDS drivers	50MHz		Double Oven SC-cut
ULN-2550	Radio, Radar, Satcom, dismounted	10MHz, 25MHz, 100MHz outputs	100MHz		Low-g SC-cut
ULN-450	Radio, Radar, Satcom, cleanup oscillator	ultra low noise low-g 100MHz output	120MHz		Cs Chip Scale Atomic Clock
Fury GPSDO	Lab and base-station 10MHz ref	Best ADEV, Agilent 88503A compatible			
CSAC GPSDO	Radio/Radar/Satcom, lab-ref, base-station	Cesium Vapor Atomic Clock GPSDO, 1.4W			



Jackson Labs Technologies, Inc.
 Tel: +1 (408) 354-7888
 www.jackson-labs.com
 Email: sales@jackson-labs.com



Connect with Teledyne Storm.

Harness the Results...

...of more than 30 years of microwave cable design and manufacturing expertise. That's what goes into every Teledyne Storm Products multi-channel harness assembly.

Add to that an unwavering focus on customer service, and you have harness solutions that consistently exceed customer expectations.

Teledyne Storm's multi-channel harnesses are found in a wide range of systems, from active electronically scanned arrays to digital radios, mixed signal applications to test labs and diagnostic units.



Contact us today for a harness solution
designed to meet *your* needs.



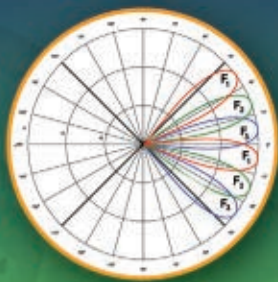
**TELEDYNE
STORM PRODUCTS**

A Teledyne Technologies Company

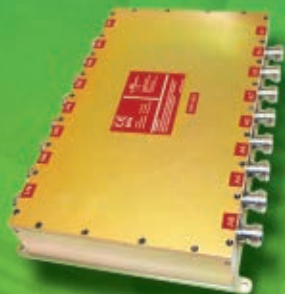
Microwave Business Unit
Woodridge, Illinois 60517
Tel 630.754.3300
Toll Free 888.347.8676

Download our
Multi-Channel Microwave Solutions
brochure at
www.teledynestorm.com/mj1-12

Beamforming Networks

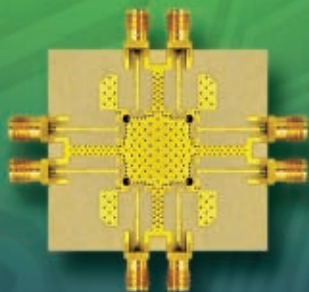


**10 MHz
to
67 GHz**



Monopulse Comparators

**10 MHz
to
67 GHz**



Electromagnetic Technologies Industries, Inc.
50 Intervale Rd. Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A.
Tel: 973-394-1719 • Fax: 973-394-1710
sales@etiworld.com • www.ETIworld.com

Cover Feature

through four- or eight-way combining depending on the power level of the building block. Not too long ago, GaN's ruggedness remained in question, but the ability to operate to a 10:1 VSWR is not unrealistic.

However, GaN's exceptionally high power density comes at the expense of large amounts of heat that must be dissipated both at the device, subsystem and system levels. In a radar system that has thousands of elements, each one with a GaN-powered amplifier, this is not a trivial concern. At the device level, one promising technology is the use of aluminum-diamond metal matrix composites in place of copper-moly-copper or other materials as a heat spreader.

Diamond, whether natural or synthetic, has the highest thermal conductivity of any substance, and at least twice that of its alternatives. It offers significant promise. However, it is still likely that radar, as well as EW and other systems employing high power, GaN-based amplifiers, will require some form of advanced cooling. Nevertheless, DoD is solidly behind the use of GaN, both in EW systems (of which the Next Generation Jammer is an excellent example) as well as radar systems. This virtually assures its increased use in defense applications.

CHALLENGES FOR THE FUTURE

DoD has long been frustrated that it must buy multiple radars to perform similar functions rather than a single one, as there is no standardized system architecture, which results in unique, proprietary designs. That is, if five radar systems are developed by different contractors, the result will almost invariably be five different, proprietary systems that essentially serve the same mission or missions, but are different in almost every respect.

In the domain of embedded systems, standards such as VPX have made enormous strides in providing commonality between products of various vendors, and have reduced cost and perhaps increased the number of suitable products. No such situation exists in the RF and microwave domain. The entire radio interface remains almost fully proprietary, which makes it exceedingly difficult for second-tier suppliers to develop products that deliver high performance and reduce cost, significantly reducing risk.

This is perhaps one of the reasons why RF and microwave content rarely finds its way into embedded systems as have signal processing, single board computer and other functions. The RF and microwave industry, as it relates to defense systems, is famous for being a wholly custom business and there are no rules with which this technology can be integrated within standards that today are typically used for digital embedded systems. This makes clock distribution, channelization and switching in the backplane virtually impossible to integrate and there is no switchable RF systems architecture that is compatible with the bladed architecture of embedded systems. There are no constraints on RF architecture in the backplane and thus little progress in achieving greater modularity. Without an open, standardized approach it is likely that this "one-off" approach to design will continue, frustrating efforts to reduce cost.

Fortunately, there is an initiative within DoD to create open radar architectures, creating reusable "plug-and-play" subsystems and facilitating the use of COTS components from a broad array of vendors, in order to enable fast technology refresh while lowering the cost of new radar systems. There are significant benefits, including integration of legacy radar systems, easier development of multi-function radars, rapid insertion of new technology, scalable architectures, enterprise-wide sharing of information and of course, cost reduction. This is the future of defense radar systems and its necessity has become even more obvious as impending and truly draconian reductions in defense spending become more likely.

There is also, as of November 9, 2011, a broad agency announcement (BAA) from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) for what it calls an "RF-FPGA," superficially at least an oxymoron. However, the BAA actually is, in DARPA's words, to "enable a common hardware architecture that facilitates reutilization of the same set of RF front-end components across disparate applications through programmability of the transceiver chain. RF-FPGAs will impact the areas of communications, electronic warfare radar, and signal intelligence by eliminating redundant and costly hardware development required for the adoption

AMPLIFIERS FROM STOCK!



- **Ultra High Performance!**
- **Ultra-Wide Bandwidths!**
- **Models to 40 Ghz!**
- **3 Year Warranty!**

Drop-In ?



Just Remove Connectors!

- **Operating Temperature:
-55° to +85° C**
- **Reverse Polarity Protected**
- **Internal Voltage Regulator**
- **Smallest Housing**
- **RoHS Compliant**

Delivery from stock to 7 days!

For the full list ➡ Visit www.bnzttech.com/fastamps

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)		Noise Figure (dB) Max.	Gain (dB) Min.	Output P1dB (dBm) Min.	Gain Flatness (± dB) Max.	VSWR In / Out	Price Domestic, U.S.
	Start	Stop						
BZP540A	0.5	40	5.5	25	8	2.5	2.5:1	\$985
BZ2640A	26	40	4.5	25	8	2.0	2.5:1	\$985
BZ1826A	18	26	2.5	28	8	1.0	2.0:1	\$875
BZP518A	0.5	18	2.7	30	10	1.8	2.5:1	\$985
BZ0618B	6	18	1.8	30	10	1.5	2.0:1	\$985
BZ0412B	4	12	1.6	28	10	1.5	2.0:1	\$785
BZP506A	0.5	6	1.4	25	10	1.3	2.0:1	\$875
BZP504F	0.5	4	1.3	30	17	1.0	2.0:1	\$985
BZ0204F	2	4	1.0	30	17	0.5	2.0:1	\$685
BZ0102F	1	2	1.0	30	17	0.5	2.0:1	\$685

Contact us for a quote with YOUR custom specifications.

or recognition of a new wireless function or waveform" – in other words, RF standardization. Hardware resulting from the program will be dynamically-programmable analog and RF blocks similar in purpose to a digital FPGA slice (see **Figure 5**). It aims to demonstrate working blocks of reconfigurable components and programmable transceivers capable of configuring for a variety of wireless applications while maintaining near optimal performance. Proposals are due January 26, 2012.

CONCLUSION

The many challenges discussed in this article are formidable, but achievable. They include producing higher levels of integration at the element level of the array, miniaturizing both digital and RF and microwave circuits, reducing power consumption, increasing resolution, delivering greater RF output power, increasing signal processing performance and ultimately converting signals from analog to digital form as close to the antenna as possible. In concert

narda today

The Engineer's **Choice**
for **PIN Switches**



"We have Narda components dating back to when we just got started...and they're still in use today."



Narda's diverse selection of in-stock PIN Switches offer optimal functionality.

- 0.5 to 18 GHz
- Transfer, SP5T, and SP2T to SP6T Models
- Switching Time to 15 Nanoseconds
- Low Insertion Loss
- Integral TTL Drivers
- Very Small Package Size
- Custom Configurations Available

Scan using your Smart Phone or Tablet to learn more!

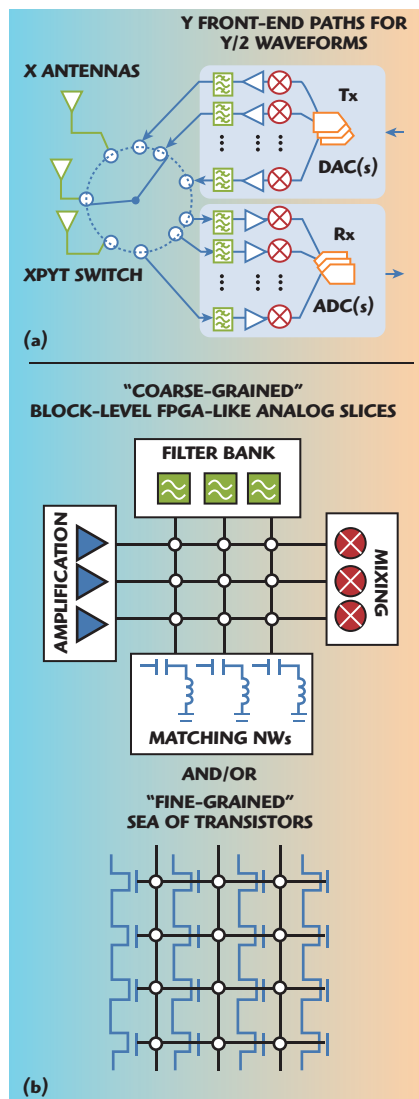


narda

an  communications company

Engineering, without compromise since 1954.

www.nardamicrowave.com • 631.231.1700



▲ Fig. 5 The current state of the art in design (a) is in marked contrast to DARPA's proposed RF-FPGA approach (b).

with an effort to provide a standards-based, open radar architecture and a similar effort for RF circuits, they are virtually certain to produce systems that meet the requirements of the future. ■



Ian Dunn is Vice President and General Manager of Mercury Computer Systems' Microwave & Digital Solutions Group. He was previously the company's Chief Technology Officer responsible for technology strategy and R&D projects. Dunn joined Mercury Computer Systems in 2000 as a systems engineer upon completing his doctorate at Johns Hopkins University in Electrical Engineering. As a doctoral student there, he consulted for Disney Imagineering and Northrop Grumman on distributed automation and various high performance computing projects. Dunn has 20 years of experience designing and programming parallel computers for real-time signal processing applications and has authored many papers and a book on designing signal processing applications for high performance computer architectures.

We've Pushed The Technology Envelope.



Our New Hybrid Power Modules Now Provide High Output Power Levels Across An Instantaneous BW From 4-18 GHz.

AR's new line of Hybrid Power Modules (HPM's) are small, compact and lightweight, but they're big on power and performance. Our standard products deliver up to 5 watts of output power with excellent linearity, gain flatness and the ability to withstand infinite output mismatches.

Ultra Wide Bandwidth and High Power – A Great Combination

Our rugged modular products utilize the latest microelectronic technologies to achieve outstanding performance and small size for demanding applications. Thin film processes using chip and wire devices are used for the higher frequency 4-18 GHz frequency bands, whereas thick film lower cost custom design approaches using chip or packaged transistors can be used in the lower frequency regions.

Regardless of the techniques used, we can supply our HPM's in true hermetic housings to meet both fine and gross leak testing to military specifications.

AR Has The Capabilities To Produce Cost-Effective, Custom-Designed HPM's To Your Specs

Both military and commercial solutions can be provided to meet your specific need for high performance in a compact size. Connectorized or pallet type custom designs, which can be integrated into higher order assemblies, can also be provided, giving you alternate solutions for even your most demanding applications. These modular amplifiers can also be supplied as a complete self contained air cooled assembly including power supplies, a digital control panel, gain control and input overdrive protection.

Applications For Our HPM's Are Limited Only By Your Imagination but a small sampling are:

Jammers, Radars, ECM, ECCM, Data links, TWTA replacements and drivers, and Communications.
To learn more, call AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation at 215-723-8181.

www.arworld.us/hpm



ISO 9001:2008
Certified



rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000



www.arworld.us



Most Valuable Product



40 W PIM Analyzer Provides More Accurate Analysis

Passive intermodulation (PIM) is a growing issue for cellular network operators. PIM issues may occur as existing equipment ages, when co-locating new carriers or when installing new equipment. It is a particular concern when multiplexing new carriers into old antenna runs.

High speed digital data communications make PIM testing critical. As cell usage and throughput grows, the peak power produced by the new digital modulations increases dramatically, contributing heavily to PIM problems.

For these reasons, Anritsu Co. has developed the MW8209A PIM Master. The new analyzer has been designed specifically to support the 900 MHz band to address the growing need to measure PIM in E-GSM networks, including UMTS Band VIII and LTE Band 8.

Field engineers and technicians can use the MW8209A to help ensure optimum performance of UMTS Band VIII and LTE Band 8 networks by locating PIM faults before intermodulation distortion adversely affects signal transmission. The MW8209A has been designed to be integrated with many of Anritsu's handheld instruments – the S332E/S362E Site Master™ cable and antenna analyzers, MS2712E/MS2713E and MS272xC Spectrum Master™ handheld spectrum analyzers, MT8212E/MT8213E Cell Master™ handheld analyzers and the MT8221B/MT8222A BTS Master™ handheld analyzers.

Field personnel can use the PIM Master to generate two high power tones in the transmit band of a base station, and use any of the compatible handheld analyzers to measure the 3rd, 5th, or 7th order intermodulation products in the receive band that travel down the same cable. Using the GPS option available on all the analyzers, the location of the measurement can be recorded, as well.

INNOVATIVE PIM TECHNOLOGY

Anritsu's patented Distance-to-PIM™ (DTP) is a standard feature on the MW8209A. DTP helps field engineers, technicians and contractors pinpoint passive intermodulation faults, eliminating the unknown of whether the PIM source is from the antenna system or surrounding environment. Simple, immediate and accurate, DTP simultaneously informs the user of the distance and magnitude of all the PIM sources, both inside the antenna system and beyond the antenna.

DTP testing provides the detail and insight that can expedite repairs, control repair costs and help plan budgets. Historical data can be used to monitor a site and determine if corrections need to be made before a failure results in dropped or blocked calls.

2 X 40 W PIM TESTING

Many PIM problems can be intermittent. This is often the case in the early stages of a PIM issue, and can be caused by light corrosion, high traffic loading or changing weather conditions activating environmental diodes. High power levels can help show these intermittent PIM sources more clearly than a standard 20 W tester. Also, testing at 40 W more closely duplicates the power levels found in today's multicarrier, heavily loaded base stations. This allows the technician to find PIM problems and microscopic arcing that could go unnoticed with a 20 W PIM tester.

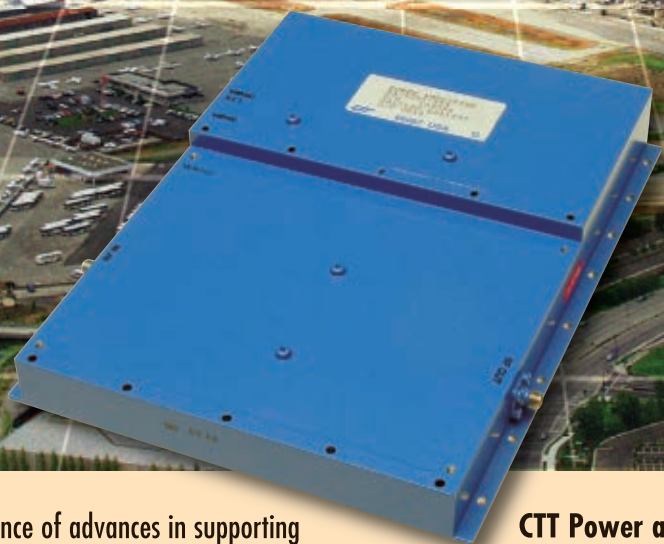
With 40 W of power and Distance-To-PIM, the MW8209A can help the operator find all sources of PIM, minimizing trips to the site and giving him maximum data throughput for his customers.



Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA,
www.anritsu.com

SAR POWER!

Power your SAR with the power of CTT



The confluence of advances in supporting technologies, such as processors and memories – as well as developments in UAVs – coupled with geopolitical demands for increased homeland security and greater intelligence gathering has pushed SAR (synthetic aperture radar) into the ISR (intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance) spotlight.

SAR's unique combination of capabilities including all-weather, wide-area and high-resolution imaging is unmatched by other technologies.

This broad application spectrum is reflected in the wide variety of **new SAR systems** being developed and produced for a number of platforms to meet these unique requirements.

CTT is well positioned to offer engineering and production technology solutions – including high-rel manufacturing – in support of your SAR requirements.

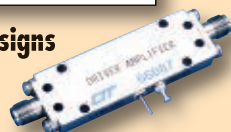
More than twenty years ago CTT, Inc. made a strong commitment to serve the defense electronics market with a simple goal: quality, performance, reliability, service and on-time delivery of our products.

Give us a call to find out how our commitment can support your SAR success. **It's that simple.**

CTT Power and Driver Amplifiers for SAR

Band	Frequency	Power Levels Up to	Bandwidth
X-Band	7.5 – 10.5 GHz	40 Watts	10%
X-Band	7.5 – 10.5 GHz	80 Watts	500 MHz
Ku-Band	14 – 17 GHz	20 Watts	10%
Ka-Band	32 – 37 GHz	10 Watts	10%

- ❖ **Lightweight/Compact Designs**
- ❖ **Hermetically Sealed**
- ❖ **Stability & Reliability**
- ❖ **Configurational Input & Output Connectors**
- ❖ **High Efficiency Subassemblies**
- ❖ **Made in the USA**

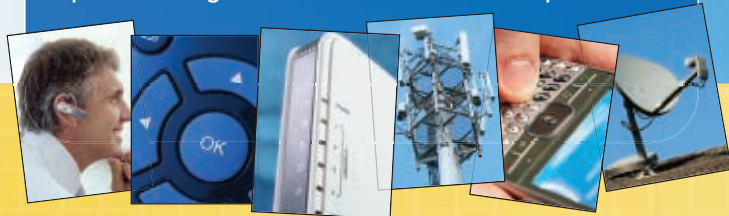


USA-based
thin-film
microwave
production
facility

CTT INC.

These *little* Xinger parts will make your low-power RF design *a lot* easier.

From countless wireless consumer electronics to today's ultra-compact base station and broadcasting infrastructure projects, insist on proven Xinger®-brand subminiature parts.



Anaren's newly expanded line-up of subminiature Xinger®-brand couplers, power dividers, baluns, and RF crossovers are the *reliable* solution for today's compact infrastructure equipment and point-of-use wireless devices.

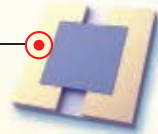
From analog-to-digital conversion and pre-distortion receivers, transceivers, and low-power amplifiers – to handsets, handhelds, laptops, Bluetooth® devices,

set-top boxes, and other broadcasting equipment – this family of parts offers:

- > **Minimized footprints (0404, 0603, 0805)** leaving extra, valuable PCB space for additional functionality
- > **Ultra-low profile** for a better fit inside today's compact devices and equipment
- > **Low insertion loss** and excellent power handling for their size
- > **Suitability for a wide range of bands and protocols**, including WiFi, WiMax, Bluetooth®,

Ask Anaren about:

New, high-frequency resistor family



Working on a high-frequency military or point-to-point radio? Our new, thick-film ceramic resistors fit the bill in terms of size and performance. 16 standard parts cover 6-20GHz. Footprints are tiny, as small as "0201" (0.509 x 0.254mm). And wire bondable and solderable parts are available. Email ceramics@anaren.com to learn more, or visit www.RichardsonRFPD.com to obtain a sample kit.

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?®

Military-grade resistive components



Broad offering of high-power handling, high-reliability resistors and attenuators. Product line covers DC to 6.0GHz; choose from Chip, SMT, Flangeless, and Flanged formats; BeO and AlN ceramic construction ensure high-power handling; proven product line and supplier; low, 50-piece minimum order quantity. Email ceramics@anaren.com for more information, a quote, or free samples to qualified parties.

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?®

'Lowest cost' resistive line family



Our new resistive components line offers an optimal balance of high performance in commercial bands, higher-power handling, and low cost. Constructed of RoHS-compliant Alumina or AlN ceramic, this family of SMT, chip, flanged, and flangeless terminations and attenuators covers DC to 6.0GHz. Email resistives@anaren.com to learn more or obtain a sample kit.

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?®

802.11, ZigBee®, UWB, RFID,
DECT, GSM, GPS, PCS, DCS, 3G,
4G, LTE, among others

- > RoHS compliance
- > Competitive pricing
- > And tape and reel packaging

To learn more about Xinger-
brand subminiature components –
or obtain a sample kit from one
of our authorized distributors
for your qualified project, email

sales@anaren.com or call our
800 number today.



Anaren®
What'll we think of next?®
www.anaren.com > 800-411-6596

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com





Lockheed Martin AMF JTRS Team Successfully Demonstrates New Communications and Tactical Sharing

A Lockheed Martin team recently demonstrated how software-defined radios can extend the Army's tactical network by connecting disparate ground troops with the Airborne and Maritime/Fixed Station Joint Tactical Radio System (AMF JTRS). During a recent Army exercise, AMF JTRS demonstrated the system's range and capability by successfully relaying a combination of voice, data and imagery from a test bed AH-64 Block III Apache helicopter to ground forces over the Internet-Protocol enabled Soldier Radio Waveform (SRW).

AMF JTRS is a software defined radio that is capable of providing Internet-like connectivity with a secure infrastructure for joint forces to send data, imagery, voice and video. "The recent aerial demonstration of the JTRS capability in an Apache helicopter represents a significant step forward in maturing the tactical network and providing a significant force multiplier for our warfighters," said Colonel Raymond Jones, Assistant Joint Program Executive Officer, JTRS. "By continuing to build out the aerial layer of the network, we will be providing enhanced range, over

the horizon capability and situational awareness to our soldiers on the ground."

During the exercise, a pre-engineering development model AMF JTRS Small Airborne radio in the Apache allowed pilots to communicate directly with six disparate ground elements using JTRS Handheld Manpack Small (HMS) Form Fit Rifleman Radios. The Apache first provided an aerial network extension for ground-based communications between

"The recent aerial demonstration of the JTRS capability in an Apache helicopter represents a significant step forward in maturing the tactical network and providing a significant force multiplier for our warfighters."

troops who were separated by mountainous terrain and long distances. Using AMF JTRS, the Apache provided an automatic relay without having to deviate from its assigned mission of providing close air support for ground forces, and during the same mission, enabled forces using HMS Rifleman Radios to communicate by voice and data with the Apache over greater distances. The Apache was able to break all connections in the network and then rejoin all units in the JTRS network without major delay or information loss.

"The Apache's participation not only emphasized the significant benefits of extending the network to the air, it also showcased the power of the network in linking the capabilities of the Apache directly to soldiers on the ground," said Colonel Shane Openshaw, Apache Program Manager. "Soldiers depend on Apaches every day and this exercise successfully demonstrated that we are on the right path to improving the ability of aviation forces to support our ground soldiers."

The Apache and the ground forces were communicating using joint tactical radios enabled with SRW. By using mission applications on the AMF JTRS radio, ground nodes in the tactical operations center were able to mark-up imagery and re-distribute to users connected by the JTRS network. Throughout the simulated mission, Apache pilots, using AMF JTRS, were able to seamlessly exchange command and control and situational awareness messages with six groups of disparate ground forces (each equipped with JTRS-enabled radios).

"Our team is delivering capability, and moving forward in creating a mobile, secure and affordable network that will provide an enormous operational benefit for our forces for many years to come," said Mark Norris, Vice President of Lockheed Martin's AMF JTRS program. Lockheed Martin's AMF JTRS team includes General Dynamics, Northrop Grumman, Raytheon and BAE Systems.

Raytheon Awarded \$241 M Contract to Continue Work on SM-3 Block IIA

The Missile Defense Agency awarded Raytheon Co. a \$241 M contract modification for continued engineering design and development work on the Standard Missile-3 Block IIA. The SM-3 Block IIA is a co-development effort between the US and Japan and the cornerstone of phase three of the administration's Phased Adaptive Approach. The SM-3 Block IIA's larger rocket motors and advanced kinetic warhead will allow for a greater defended area, protecting both the US and its allies from ballistic missiles.

"The co-development of the SM-3 Block IIA with our Japanese allies continues to be an industry-leading example of global partnership," said Wes Kremer, Vice President of Raytheon Missile Systems' Air and Missile Defense Systems product line. "The SM-3 Block IIA is on track for a 2018 deployment."

SM-3 is being developed as part of the Missile Defense Agency's sea-based Aegis Ballistic Missile Defense System. The missiles are deployed on Aegis cruisers and destroyers to defend against short- to intermediate-range ballistic missile threats in the midcourse phase of flight. Raytheon has delivered more than 130 SM-3s to US and Japanese navies ahead of schedule and under cost.



Northrop Grumman to Provide Combat Electromagnetic Environment Simulator

Northrop Grumman Corp. has been awarded a contract to provide a Combat Electromagnetic Environment Simulator (CEESIM) system to support maintenance of the US Air Force E-3 Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) Electronic Support Measures Operational Computer Program software. The contract was awarded by Defense Microelectronics Activity (DMEA). Northrop Grumman will deliver the CEESIM to Tinker Air Force Base Avionics Integration Support Facility (AISF), located in Oklahoma City, OK. The CEESIM provides navigation and pulse data generated from customized scenarios. It enables AISF software engineers to model a real-world environment and to test software changes by injecting pulses into the avionics hardware.

"The flexibility of the AWACS CEESIM system allows for adaptation to a wide variety of both system-under-test and existing laboratory external control interfaces," said Joe Downie, President of Northrop Grumman's Amherst Systems Business Unit. "This flexibility provides a cost-effective transition from the existing simulator to a state-of-the-art, supportable, modern simulator capability, in support of fifth-generation electronic warfare systems."

The AWACS CEESIM system will replace an Advanced Multiple Environment Simulator (AMES) system that has been operating at Tinker Air Force Base for 14 years. The CEESIM replacement unit allows automatic conversion of legacy AMES emitter files to CEESIM emitter files for seamless reuse of AISF threat data and test scenarios. The simulator also demonstrates the CEESIM versatility allowing for direct stimulation using radio frequency, intermediate frequency and digital outputs.

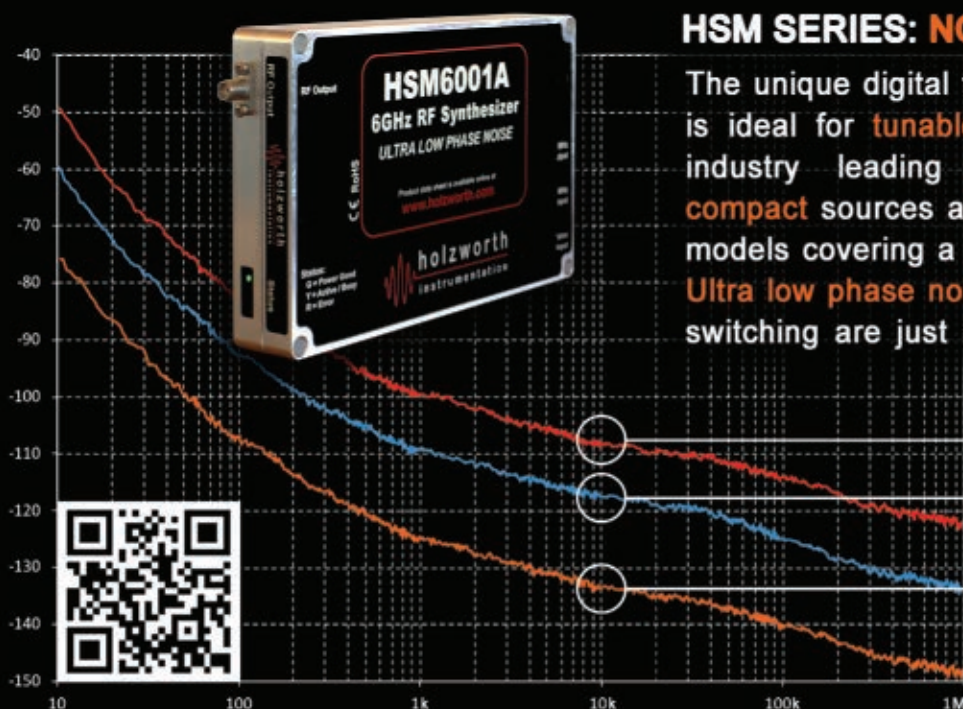
DMEA is a Department of Defense applied engineering facility charged with keeping microelectronics components in military systems operational and technologically current. DMEA works in cooperation with both defense prime contractors and the commercial semiconductor industry to ensure that the full range of military systems, developed over 40 years, are supportable and operationally ready to perform their mission.

"The flexibility of the AWACS CEESIM system allows for adaptation to a wide variety of both system-under-test and existing laboratory external control interfaces."

AGILE LOCAL OSCILLATORS

HSM SERIES: NON-PLL SYNTHESIZERS

The unique digital to **direct-analog** architecture is ideal for **tunable** LO generation, providing industry leading **stability**. These rugged, **compact** sources are available in 6 broadband models covering a range of **250kHz to 18GHz**. **Ultra low phase noise**, spectral purity, and fast switching are just a few of many **advantages**.



18GHz Phase Noise Data
-109 dBc/Hz at 10kHz Offset

6GHz Phase Noise Data
-118 dBc/Hz at 10kHz Offset

1GHz Phase Noise Data
-134 dBc/Hz at 10kHz Offset



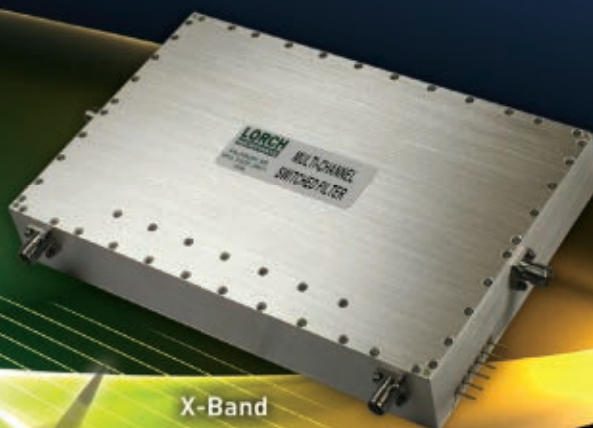
High Performance RF and Microwave Filters

For mission-critical applications

**Precision
Speed
Execution**

*Integrated Assemblies
RF & Microwave Filters*

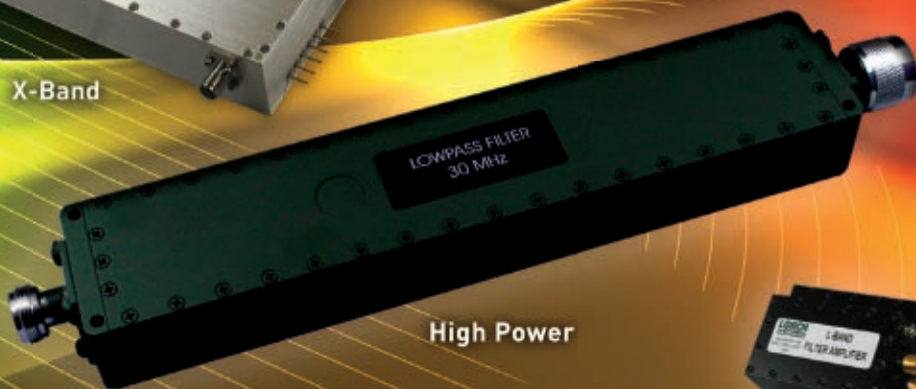
When communications are critical and complex applications require engineering expertise, trust Lorch Microwave to deliver the highest quality products quickly and affordably while optimizing performance and value. We incorporate over four decades of innovative design and manufacturing technology with the flexibility to meet each customer's unique requirements, whether standard or custom, for military, industrial, and commercial markets globally.



X-Band



Low Profile



High Power



LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, MD 21802 • USA • 800.780.2169 • 410.860.5100
Brackenholve Y08 6EL, UK • Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755
www.lorch.com

smiths
bringing technology to life

Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

WORKING IN
TIGHT
SPACES?



Actual Size



DISCRETE COMPONENT FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters and multiplexers for the military and commercial applications.

Our versatility is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for systems requiring small, lightweight, high-performance filters and multiplexers.

Small (profiles as low as 0.12"), lightweight and rugged enough to withstand the most demanding environments, these units are the perfect fit where small size and low weight are paramount.

Let our Engineers show you what we can do in tight spaces!



[Download a copy of our full line catalog today!](#)

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • Follow us on Twitter: @reacteljim
Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.





European Researchers Drive Semiconductor Technology

Europeans continue to rise to the challenge of advancing communication, imaging and radar integrated circuits to work at high frequencies. A team at Interuniversitair Micro-Electronica Centrum Vzw (imec) in Belgium has developed the fT/fMAX 245/450 GHz SiGe:C heterojunction bipolar transistor – a sophisticated device that will help facilitate future high volume millimetre-wave low power circuits to be used in automotive radar applications. The study was funded in part by the Towards 0.5 terahertz silicon/germanium heterojunction bipolar technology (DOTFIVE) project, which received €9.7 M under the Information and Communication Technologies theme of the EU's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7).

In order to secure the ultra-high speed requirements, sophisticated SiGe:C HBTs require additional upscaling of the device performance. For the most part, thin sub-collector doping profiles are considered a must for this upscaling. The collector dopants are typically introduced at the start of the process and are, therefore, exposed to the complete thermal budget of the process flow. Because of this, the accurate positioning of the buried collector is harder to obtain.

In a statement, the imec researchers pointed out that performing in situ arsenic doping during the simultaneous growth of the sub-collector pedestal and the SiGe:C base allowed them to introduce both a thin, well-controlled, lowly doped collector region close to the base and a sharp transition to the highly doped collector, without further complicating the process.

This led to a significant increase in the overall HBT device performance: peak fMAX values above 450 GHz are obtained on devices with a high early voltage, a BVCEO of 1.7 V and a sharp transition from the saturation to the active region in the IC-VCE output curve. According to the researchers, the collector-base capacitance values did not rise much even though they performed aggressive scaling of the sub-collector doping profile. They said the current gain is well defined, with an average around 400; the emitter-base tunnel current, visible at low VBE values, is limited too.

The DOTFIVE Project

DOTFIVE aims to establish a leadership position for the European semiconductor industry in the area of SiGe HBTs for millimetre-wave applications and involves semiconductor manufacturers, including STMicroelectronics and Infineon Technologies. In addition to evolving markets, DOTFIVE technology sets out to be a key enabler for silicon-based millimetre-wave circuits penetrating the THz gap, enabling enhanced imaging systems with applications in the security, medical and scientific area.

Global Mobile Connections Soar in Asia-Pacific to Three Billion

Asia-Pacific added nearly one billion global mobile connections from two years ago – growth that is fueled by rapid economic development in the region, where increased rollout of mobile network infrastructure, citizen prosperity and affordability of mobile handsets have encouraged adoption, according to ABI Research.

Less than 18 percent of the three billion connections in Asia-Pacific are 3G and 4G enabled, but that is expected to change quickly.

“Mobile broadband connections will experience rapid growth over the next two years, driven by 3G network rollouts in India and China and 4G deployments in Japan and South Korea,” said ABI Research Practice Director Dan Shey.

China successfully surpassed 100 million 3G subscriptions in September 2011, just 10 percent of its total mobile population.

“Subscription growth for the China-developed TD-SCDMA standard has been slow due to lack of compatible handsets, but 16 million new connections over the past two quarters suggest growth is accelerating,” commented Research Analyst Fei Feng Seet. TD-SCDMA subscriptions are forecast to hit 100 million by the end of 2013.

3G adoption is expected to ramp up in India as well, where 3G networks went live in 2010. India's largest operator by subscribers, Bharti Airtel, launched early in 2011 and gained three million 3G customers in less than six months of operation. Low-cost smart feature phones are already entering these markets to drive 3G connections among consumers.

ITU, Industry Partners Form Global Coalition on ICT and Climate Change

The International Telecommunications Union (ITU), together with a coalition of industry partners, is working to advance the call to harness the power of information and communication technology (ICT) to promote mitigation and adaptation to climate change. The ITU and the Global e-Sustainability Initiative (GeSI) have initiated the Global Coalition on ICT and Climate Change. Organizations in the coalition include the UNFCCC Secretariat, the UN Global Compact, TechAmerica, as well as high level representatives from the governments of Ghana, South Africa and Egypt.

The coalition's message is simple: ICTs such as smart grids, intelligent transport systems and the “Internet of things” have extraordinary potential to reduce the green-

China successfully surpassed 100 million 3G subscriptions in September 2011...

International Report

house gas (GHG) emissions of other high energy-consuming industry sectors, and must be included in any meaningful climate change policies at the global, regional and national level.

"It is imperative that our massively inter-connected world also becomes a greener, more sustainable world. 'Smart' technologies will help to bridge the digital divide and improve the lives of millions – billions, even – of people," said Dr. Hamadoun Touré, ITU Secretary General. "Look at the benefits, which can be achieved with intelligent transport systems, or through the digitization of goods, processes and services. We need to move now to take advantage of the powerful tools already in our hands."

UK's Small and Medium Enterprises Get £75 M to Help with Innovations

Incentives to spur companies to innovate and grow, including £75 M of additional funding targeted at small and medium-sized businesses, form part of the UK government's Innovation and Research Strategy. The strategy announcement reveals that some of this funding, including the additional support for small and medium enterprises (SME), will be delivered to businesses by the UK's innova-

tion agency, the Technology Strategy Board.

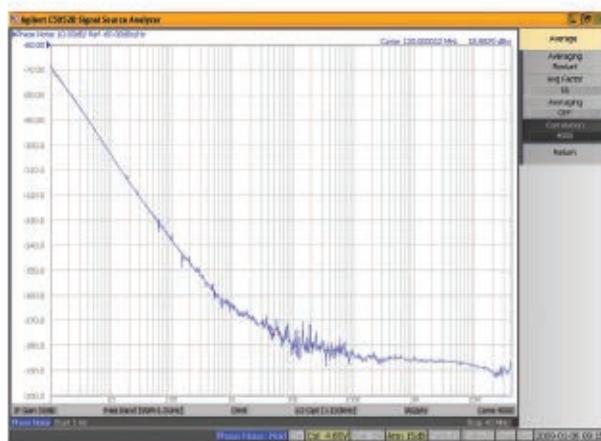
"A good deal of the innovation that happens in the UK comes from SMEs, and with innovation comes business growth," said Iain Gray, the Technology Strategy Board's Chief Executive. "This new package of measures will help to put these businesses at the forefront of the country's economic recovery. This package enables the Technology Strategy Board to do even more to stimulate business-led innovation in its leading role as the UK's innovation agency."

Additional funding will be made available for the Smart scheme – previously Grant for Research and Development. Smart offers funding to small and medium-sized enterprises to engage in R&D projects from which successful new products, processes and services could emerge.

The SBRI programme, which uses the power of government procurement to drive innovation by providing opportunities for innovative companies to engage with the public sector to solve specific problems, will also receive additional funding. SBRI enables the public sector to engage with industry during the early stages of development, supporting projects through the stages of feasibility and prototyping.

*"...with innovation
comes business
growth."*

Keep the noise down!



OCXOF Series Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min guaranteed performance	10Hz	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz	100kHz offsets
level 1	-100	-135	-162	-176	-182 dBc/Hz
level E	-102	-137	-164	-178	-182 dBc/Hz

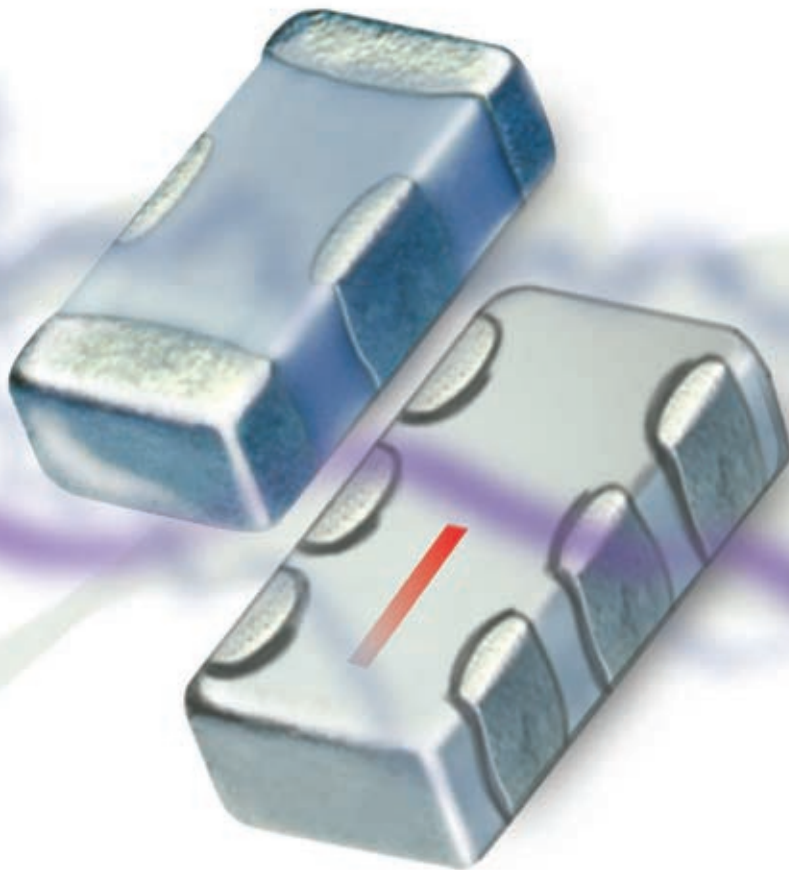
Samples available upon request

Pascall
thinking inside the box

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300
Fax +44(0)1983 564708
e-mail mjenquiries@pascall.co.uk
www.pascall.co.uk



A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics



CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS BANDPASS HIGH PASS

45 MHz to 13 GHz from **99¢** ea. qty. 3000

Over 167 models...only 0.12 x 0.06" These tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and everything you need to make your choice. You can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Now available in small-quantity reels at no extra charge:

Standard counts of 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 or 2000. Save time, money, and inventory space!

Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits only \$98



Choose any 8 LFCN or HFCN models
Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters
Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!

 **RoHS compliant** U.S. Patents 7,760,485 and 6,943,646

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

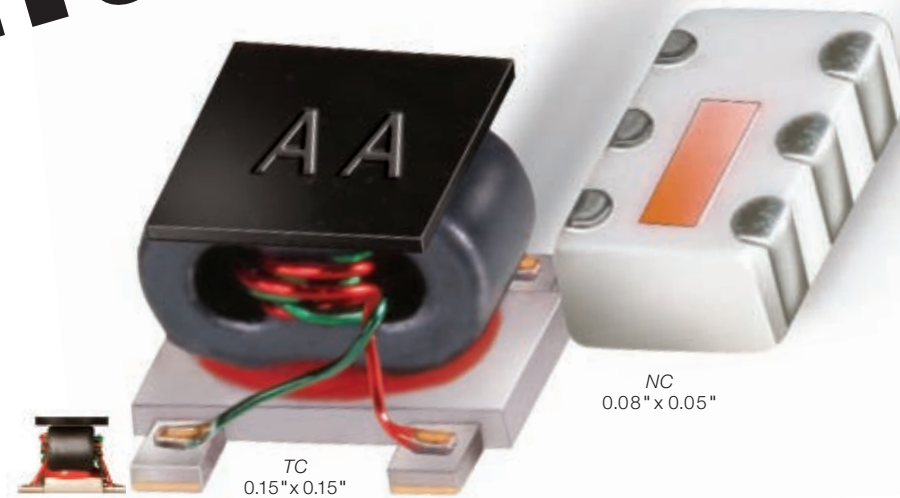
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

TINY Wideband Transformers



0.15-6200 MHz as low as **99¢** each (qty. 1000) RoHS compliant.

Rugged, repeatable performance.

At Mini-Circuits, we're passionate about transformers. We even make our own transmission line wire under tight manufacturing control, and utilize all-welded connections to maximize performance, reliability, and repeatability. And for signals up to 6 GHz, our rugged LTCC ceramic models feature wrap-around terminations for your visual solder inspection, and they are even offered in packages as small as 0805!

Continued innovation: Top Hat.

A Mini-Circuits exclusive, this new feature is now available on every open-core transformer we sell. Top Hat speeds customer pick-and-place throughput in four distinct ways: (1) faster set-up times, (2) fewer missed components,

(3) better placement accuracy and consistency, and (4) high-visibility markings for quicker visual identification and inspection.

More models, to meet more needs

Mini-Circuits has over 200 different SMT models in stock. So for RF or microwave baluns and transformers, with or without center taps or DC isolation, you can probably find what you need at minicircuits.com. Enter your requirements, and Yoni2, our patented search engine, can identify a match in seconds. And new custom designs are just a phone call away, with surprisingly quick turnaround times gained from over 40 years of manufacturing and design experience!

See minicircuits.com for technical specifications, performance data, pricing, and real-time, in-stock availability!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what Value is all about!



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

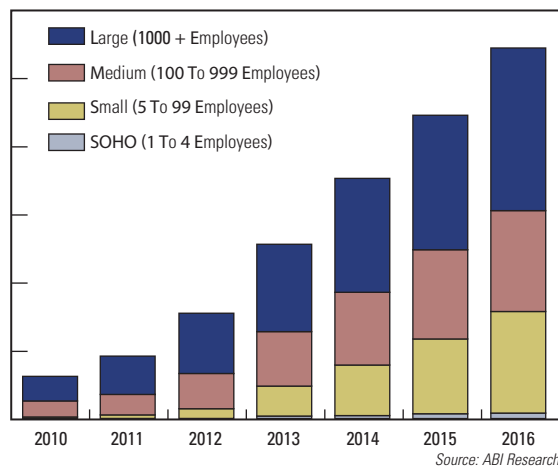


Enterprise Mobility Management Services will Grow to \$11 B by 2016

AT&T, Motorola Mobility, Samsung Mobile – these are the latest companies announcing their intent, or actual products and services, for managing mobility in the enterprise. Enterprise mobility management services, which include services to manage mobile apps, devices, content, network services, expenses, policy, and security, will grow to \$11 B worldwide by 2016.

ABI Research's "Enterprise Mobility Management Services for Smartphones and Media Tablets" provides five-year enterprise mobile management subscriber forecasts by delivery channel, size of business, device type, platform type, and for corporate-liable and individual-liable employees across seven world regions. The report provides extensive reviews of leading suppliers and the supplier ecosystem, including analysis of Apple and Google. The report also provides telecom expense management subscriber and revenue forecasts. It is part of ABI Research's Enterprise Mobility research service.

**Mobile Device Management Services Subscribers
World Market, Forecast: 2010 – 2016**



EJL Wireless Research Announces Second Report Focused on BTS Transmission Lines

EJL Wireless Research is announcing the second report within its new and proprietary series of research reports focused on the RF transmission lines market that connects wireless macro cell base stations (BTS) and the BTS antennas. The second report focuses on the global jumper cable market, which is the primary solution that interfaces the feeder cables and remote radio units (RRU) to the BTS antenna.

"Similar to our findings in the feeder cable report, the jumper cable market dropped 27 percent year over year in total volumes (measured in units of cables) in 2010. In terms

of jumper cable lengths, the 2 to 5 m jumper cable product segment remained the largest in 2010, followed by the < 2 m and the > 5 m segments," said Founder and President Earl Lum.

Weak end-market demand in Asia-Pacific (China and India) and Africa offset strong demand in North America in 2010. "In revenue terms, the 1/2" superflex jumper cable market accounted by 65 percent of overall market revenues in 2010 followed by the 1/2" standard jumper cables. Our research confirms that the 7/16 DIN straight male-male jumper cable segment remains the predominant jumper cable configuration at 69 percent of total shipments in 2010," Lum said.

"Our research confirms that the 7/16 DIN straight male-male jumper cable segment remains the predominant jumper cable configuration at 69 percent of total shipments in 2010."

Report Predicts Surge in LTE Subscribers

New forecasts from TeleGeography predict massive growth in the global LTE market in the coming years, with more than 400 million subscribers expected by the end of 2016. While the US is currently the leader in subscribers, it is predicted that by 2016 the US will have been pushed into second place behind the APAC region, while Western Europe will be in third position.

Murat Bilgic, Advisor, CTO Office at EXFO, a network evolution specialist, made the following comments:

"While these forecasts predict enormous subscriber growth, ensuring these users receive good service will heavily depend on operators executing a successful rollout – something that did not happen when, for example, 3G was rolled out in the UK. A recent report from Ofcom further demonstrates this issue, illustrating just how poor 3G coverage is in much of the UK, with vast swathes of the country either still relying on 2G, or receiving a patchy 3G service resulting in dropped calls and lack of mobile broadband availability. Such issues hint at a poorly planned rollout – something European and Asian service

"...ensuring these users receive good service will heavily depend on operators executing a successful rollout – something that did not happen when, for example, 3G was rolled out in the UK."



Commercial Market

providers must be careful to avoid as they try to catch up with pacesetters in the US.

"With 4G evolution looming, future revenues depend on operators getting rollout right, the first time. LTE networks are surrounded by a similar amount of hype that greeted their 3G predecessors, but present a new proposition on a number of levels. The all-IP nature of LTE is an issue that needs to be taken into account as it requires a completely new, more granular approach to test and measurement. This will be especially important when voice becomes another service delivered over IP as its quality has to be ensured while serving other types of data traffic over the same radio network at the same time. Using IP and Ethernet all the way to the cell site will also require new monitoring and troubleshooting tools to ensure deployment is right first time."

Mobile Experts Predict 7 Million LTE Macro Transceivers Shipments in 2016

A new forecast released by Mobile Experts predicts a shifting market for mobile communications base stations, with new technologies driving growth in the

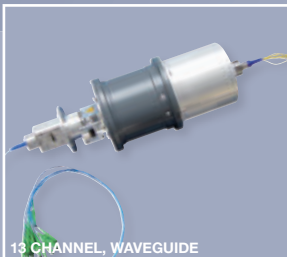
number of radio transceivers deployed annually. The forecast predicts that more than 14 million radio transceivers will be installed during 2016, with more than half deployed for LTE services.

"Despite the rise of small cells, the macro infrastructure market will remain strong," said Joe Madden, Principal Analyst at Mobile Experts. "In particular, rising data traffic demand will drive a need for ongoing investment in the macro layer, especially for 3G, TD-LTE and LTE-FDD systems."

"Because of the complexity of LTE systems, the number of transceivers per base station is much higher than 2G or 3G systems," Madden said. "MIMO architectures are driving two to four transceivers per sector, and Active Antenna Systems (AAS) will drive an even higher number of radios. Everything is changing in the base station: Power levels are changing, frequency bands are fragmenting, RRH units are growing and the OEM mix is changing rapidly. Our forecast gets into the details."

"Despite the rise of small cells, the macro infrastructure market will remain strong."

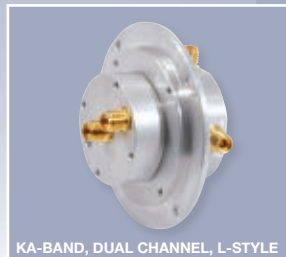
SPINNER || COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE ROTARY JOINTS



13 CHANNEL, WAVEGUIDE



94 GHZ, SINGLE CHANNEL, L-STYLE



KA-BAND, DUAL CHANNEL, L-STYLE

Superior RF Rotary Joints and Slip rings

- Fibre optic – single channel, multichannel up to 21
- Fast ethernet transmission and media joints
- RF rotary joints up to 95 GHz

for

- Air traffic control radars
- Defence and civil applications – air, sea, land

VISIT US AT
ATC GLOBAL
BOOTH
R511



SINGLE CHANNEL,
WAVEGUIDE, I-STYLE

SPINNER is a global leader in developing and manufacturing state-of-the-art RF components. Since 1946, the industries leading companies have trusted SPINNER to provide them with innovative products and outstanding customised solutions.

Headquartered in Munich, and with production facilities in Germany, Hungary, USA, China and Brazil the SPINNER Group now has over 1,300 employees worldwide.

SPINNER GmbH || Germany
ads@spinner-group.com
www.spinner-group.com



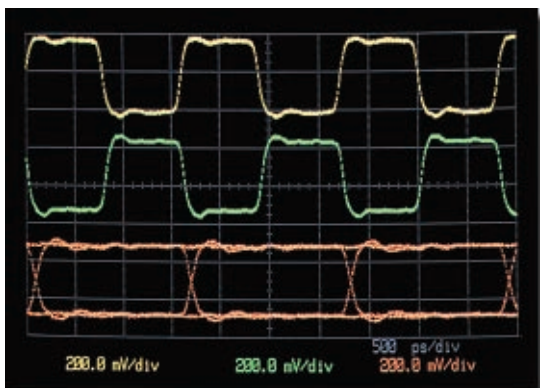
High Frequency Performance Worldwide

2 GHz Clock Generator

CG635...\$2995 (U.S. list)



- Square wave clocks from DC to 2.05 GHz
- Random jitter <1 ps (rms)
- 80 ps rise and fall times
- 16-digit frequency resolution
- CMOS, LVDS, ECL, PECL, RS-485
- Phase adjustment & time modulation



Plot shows complementary clocks and PRBS (opt. 01) outputs at 622.08 Mb/s with LVDS levels. Traces have transition times of 80 ps and jitter less than 1 ps (rms).

The CG635 generates clock signals—flawlessly. The clock signals are fast, clean and accurate, and can be set to standard logic levels.

How fast? Frequency to 2.05 GHz with rise and fall times as short as 80 ps.

How clean? Jitter is less than 1 ps and phase noise is better than -90 dBc/Hz (100 Hz offset) at 622.08 MHz.

How accurate? Using the optional rubidium timebase, aging is better than 0.0005 ppm/year, and temperature stability is better than 0.0001 ppm.

You would expect an instrument this good to be expensive, but it isn't. You no longer have to buy an rf synthesizer to generate clock signals. The CG635 does the job better—at a fraction of the cost.



Stanford Research Systems

Phone: (408) 744-9040 · Fax: (408) 744-9049 · info@thinkSRS.com · www.thinkSRS.com



Around the Circuit

Kerri Germani, Staff Editor

INDUSTRY NEWS



▲ Roger Pollard

Roger Pollard, IEEE Secretary and former Dean of the Faculty of Engineering at the University of Leeds, died December 3. He was a member of the IEEE Board of Directors and a long-time volunteer. He previously served IEEE as Vice President of Technical Activities, as Chairman of the United Kingdom-Republic of Ireland Section (one of IEEE's largest), and as President of the IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society. Pollard retired in 2010 from the University of Leeds, where he also held the Agilent Technologies Chair in High Frequency Measurements. For the past 30 years, he was a consultant to Agilent Technologies, Santa Rosa, CA. His highly respected research on microwave instrumentation and measurement led to his elevation to IEEE Fellow and Membership in the Royal Academy of Engineering (UK).

Agilent Technologies Inc. and **Accelicon Technologies** announced they have signed a definitive acquisition agreement. Accelicon, a privately held company, provides device-level modeling and validation software for the electronics industry. The transaction is expected to be completed in 60 to 90 days. Financial details were not disclosed. The acquisition is led by Agilent's EEs of EDA organization. The majority of Accelicon's 30 employees are located in Beijing, China. As a result of this acquisition, Agilent's device modeling R&D and services will expand in Asia, a growing region, where many leading foundries reside.

CTS Corp. and **Valpey Fisher Corp.** announced that they have entered into a definitive merger agreement providing for the cash acquisition of Valpey Fisher by CTS. Upon closing of the transaction, Valpey Fisher will operate as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of CTS. Pursuant to the terms of the definitive agreement, CTS will acquire 100 percent of the issued and outstanding equity of Valpey Fisher for \$4.15 per share for a total purchase price of approximately \$18 M. Valpey Fisher has \$3 M of cash and is essentially debt free. Valpey Fisher's Board of Directors has unanimously approved the merger and recommends that Valpey Fisher's stockholders vote in favor of the transaction. The transaction is subject to customary closing conditions and approval of Valpey Fisher's stockholders. The transaction is expected to close in January 2012.

DragonWave Inc. plans to acquire **Nokia Siemens Networks'** microwave transport business, including its associated operational support systems (OSS) and related support functions. Under the terms of the "Master Acquisition Agreement," as well as acquiring the business, DragonWave would also become the preferred, strategic supplier to

Nokia Siemens Networks of packet microwave and related products, and the companies would jointly coordinate technology development activities. Nokia Siemens Networks and DragonWave believe the proposed acquisition and supply agreements would accelerate innovation in backhaul products, supporting world class microwave solutions for mobile operators. The companies aim to complete the planned acquisition and supply agreements in the first quarter 2012.

API Technologies Corp. announced that it has completed the acquisition of substantially all of the assets of **Commercial Microwave Technology Inc.** (CMT) for a total purchase price of \$8.2 M in cash. Based in Rancho Cordova, CA, CMT was founded in 1997 and is a leading manufacturer of RF and microwave filters to the satellite and commercial industries. CMT's customers include many Fortune 100 companies as well as industry-leading providers of public safety products, and wireless and broadband communication services. Product lines feature off-the-shelf and custom-designed lumped element filters, cavity filters, combine filters, and waveguide filters, for use in a variety of applications, including satellites, surveillance, remote metering and interference mitigation.

Skyworks Solutions Inc. and **Advanced Analogic Technologies Inc.** announced that the two companies have amended their previously announced merger agreement. Under the terms of the revised merger agreement, Skyworks will acquire all of the outstanding shares of AnalogicTech for \$5.80 per share in cash through a tender offer that Skyworks intends to commence within seven business days. The companies expect the transaction to be completed in January 2012.

Giga-tronics announced an agreement with **Liberty Test Equipment** to offer rental and distribution of Giga-tronics' high performance RF and microwave test and measurement equipment in the US and Canada. Liberty Test Equipment will provide rental and distribution of Giga-tronics RF and microwave test solutions, including fast-switching microwave signal generators, microwave power amplifiers and high accuracy power meters and sensors. The partnering agreement will include options for integrated promotion, advertising and sales of test solutions.

Intercept Technology Inc., a leader in PCB/Hybrid/RF electrical engineering applications, has joined the **IPC-2581 Consortium**. Intercept has always been a strong supporter of open data transfer, and continues to support such efforts with its commitment to provide the IPC-2581 file format. As one of the few vendors that still utilize open ASCII formats for all of its output files, the IPC-2581 will be added to Intercept's suite of ASCII manufacturing output options within the next year. Intercept strongly supports vendor collaboration for the promotion of improved design and manufacture practices.

For up-to-date news briefs, visit www.mwjjournal.com



HIGH POWER

PRODUCTS

POWER DIVIDERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] ^o	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] ⁺	Package
2-WAY								
DSK-729S	800 - 2200	0.5 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.4	1 / 2	25 / 20	1.3:1	10	215
DSK-H3N	800 - 2400	0.5 / 0.8	0.25 / 0.5	1 / 4	23 / 18	1.5:1	30	220
P2D100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	5	329
DSK100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	20	330
DHK-H1N	1700 - 2200	0.3 / 0.4	0.1 / 0.3	1 / 3	20 / 18	1.3:1	100	220
P2D180900L	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	5	331
DSK180900	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	20	330
3-WAY								
S3D1723	1700 - 2300	0.2 / 0.35	0.3 / 0.6	2 / 3	22 / 16	1.3:1	5	316

^o In excess of theoretical split loss of 3.0 dB

⁺ With matched operating conditions

HYBRIDS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] ^o	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.]	Package
90°								
DQS-30-90	30 - 90	0.3 / 0.6	0.8 / 1.2	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQS-3-11-10	30 - 110	0.5 / 0.8	0.6 / 0.9	1 / 3	30 / 20	1.30:1	10	102SLF
DQS-30-450	30 - 450	1.2 / 1.7	1 / 1.5	4 / 6	23 / 18	1.40:1	5	102SLF
DQS-118-174	118 - 174	0.3 / 0.6	0.4 / 1	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQK80300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	113LF
MSQ80300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	325
DQK100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	326
MSQ100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	346
MSQ-8012	800 - 1200	0.2 / 0.3	0.2 / 0.4	2 / 3	22 / 18	1.20:1	50	226
180° (4-PORTS)								
DJS-345	30 - 450	0.75 / 1.2	0.3 / 0.8	2.5 / 4	23 / 18	1.25:1	5	301LF-1

^o In excess of theoretical coupling loss of 3.0 dB

COUPLERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Coupling (dB) [Nom]	Coupling Flatness (dB)	Mainline Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Directivity (dB) [Typ./Min.]	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] ⁺	Package
KDS-30-30	30 - 512	27.5 ± 0.8	± 0.75	0.2 / 0.28	23 / 15	50	255 *
KBS-10-225	225 - 400	10.5 ± 1.0	± 0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	255 *
KDS-20-225	225 - 400	20 ± 1.0	± 0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	255 *
KBK-10-225N	225 - 400	10.5 ± 1.0	± 0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	110N *
KDK-20-225N	225 - 400	20 ± 1.0	± 0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	110N *
KEK-704H	850 - 960	30 ± 0.75	± 0.25	0.08 / 0.2	38 / 30	500	207
SCS100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 ± 1.5	± 2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	361
KBK100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 ± 1.5	± 2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 ± 1.5	± 2.8	0.7 / 1	14 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 ± 1.5	± 2.8	0.7 / 1	14 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 ± 2.0	± 2.0	0.45 / 0.75	12 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 ± 2.0	± 2.0	0.45 / 0.75	14 / 5	25	322

* Add suffix - LF to the part number for RoHS compliant version.

⁺ With matched operating conditions

Unless noted, products are RoHS compliant.



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361
 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
 Web: WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM
 Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Around the Circuit

OEM Worldwide LLC announced an organizational name change to **Onyx EMS LLC** as it outlines strategies for future growth. In conjunction with the name change, Onyx is completing an \$11 M expansion and improvement project to its manufacturing and engineering facilities over the next four years. The company broke ground on a 50,000 square-foot expansion to its existing headquarters in Watertown, SD, on September 20, 2011. The expansion will double the company's system-build and warehousing capacity. Onyx will also upgrade and replace automated printed circuit board assembly equipment to increase current manufacturing capacity and prepare the company for expansion. Additionally, in February 2011, the company opened a new Twin Cities Technical Sales office in MN with engineers available to respond to design and engineering needs for the company's growing customer base.

Interconnect Devices Inc. has been awarded a **Raytheon** 3-Star Supplier Excellence Award. Raytheon presented the award to 39 companies for supporting the company's Space and Airborne Systems. They were chosen for meeting standards in the areas of quality and delivery performance, customer satisfaction and total business and financial health.

LPKF, a manufacturer of laser and electronic systems, announced that it has been awarded a Global Technology Award in the category of Assembly Tools for its MicroLine 1000 S. The award was presented to the company on November 15 during the awards ceremony at the New Munich Trade Fair Centre in Munich, Germany, during Productronica 2011. The MicroLine 1000 S presents a compact and cost-effective method for UV-laser depaneling of thin-rigid and rigid-flex assembled PCBs.

Anritsu Co. announced that its ME7834 Mobile Device Test Platform, BTS Master and Cell Master handheld analyzers have made the finalist list for the LTE North America Awards 2011. The test solutions are finalists in the Best Network/Device Testing Products for LTE, one of 10 categories that comprise the awards. Anritsu is one of only five test companies to be shortlisted in the respective category. Anritsu is also one of only two companies who received multiple nominations in any of the 10 categories that comprise the award competition. The ME7834A/L Mobile Device Test Platform is a scalable system for protocol conformance and carrier acceptance testing of 2G, 3G, and 4G/LTE wireless technologies.

TriQuint Semiconductor Inc. was named to Fortune Magazine's™ annual 100 Fastest-Growing Companies list, featuring innovators in all aspects of the global economy. TriQuint ranked 49th in profit growth based on several financial performance metrics over a three-year period. TriQuint's growth was due in part to significant design wins across several high growth markets, including smartphones, tablets, 3G/4G base stations, optical networks and cable systems.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc. has honored **WIN Semiconductors Corp.** with its Foundry Supplier of the Year Award for 2011. WIN Semiconductors provides M/A-COM Tech with market leading GaAs MMIC foundry

services across a broad range of HBT and PHEMT technologies. The superior level of support and comprehensive technology portfolio provided by WIN Semiconductors' advanced foundry services has facilitated M/A-COM Tech's development and introduction of new products in many of its markets. This award recognizes WIN Semiconductors for its outstanding performance in quality and service, technology development and strategic collaboration.

Microwave Marketing has expanded its microwave design and manufacturing operations under **Linwave Technology** from an initial staff of six in 2003 to a level exceeding 45 today and has begun work on a new joint headquarters with the purchase of a 1.5 acre site in Lincolnshire, UK. The facility will satisfy design/manufacturing requirements for Linwave Technology and office/warehouse requirements for Microwave Marketing. It will initially extend over 11,000 square feet with additional land retained for further business expansion in the future.

CONTRACTS

Cobham has been awarded two contracts totaling more than US \$72 M during the next six years through its newly acquired **Trivec-Avant** business, which has become part of the Antenna Systems Strategic Business Unit. The US Navy Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR) has issued a \$60.7 M contract to add options and contract extensions for the purchase of commercial off the shelf (COTS), small ship variant, ultra-high frequency (UHF) satellite communication antenna systems and mobile user objective systems, with associated spares and subassemblies. A six-year purchase agreement was also recently signed with **Thales Communications Inc.**, to supply a variety of SATCOM antennas in support of Thales' Integrated Waveform rollout for its AN/PRC-148 Joint Tactical Radio System Enhanced Multiband Inter/Intra Team Radio (AN/PRC-148 JEM). The agreement could result in revenue of up to \$2 M per year.

Dynamics Research Corp. (DRC) announced that its High Performance Technologies Group has been awarded a \$14.7 M contract with the Department of Veterans Affairs' Office of Information and Technology. Under the terms of the contract, DRC will operate, manage, and enhance the Budget Tracking Tool, a web-based government application that allows the Department of Veterans Affairs to streamline reporting processes, support management functions and automate business processes.

Micronetics Inc. announced that it has been awarded a production contract release, valued at approximately \$3.9 M, from a leading US Department of Defense (DoD) prime contractor for the supply of high performance broadband microwave subsystems. The company also has been awarded an initial production order valued at approximately \$2.4 M from a leading precision antenna system manufacturer for the supply of high performance microwave subsystems.

ASC Signal Corp. has been awarded a \$3.8 M sub-contract by **L-3 Communications Systems-West** to build a dual-band antenna system to support global data collection and dissemination worldwide for the US Navy

ENTER to Win a ROG Award!

Award Categories:

Most Extreme Conditions
Most Unique & Creative Use of Material
Most Challenging Board Build
Best Digital Application
Longest Product Life
Most Innovative Design



What have we **accomplished** together?

Tell us your story and you could **WIN!**

Winners will be announced at the Rogers Customer Appreciation Event during IMS2012 in June.

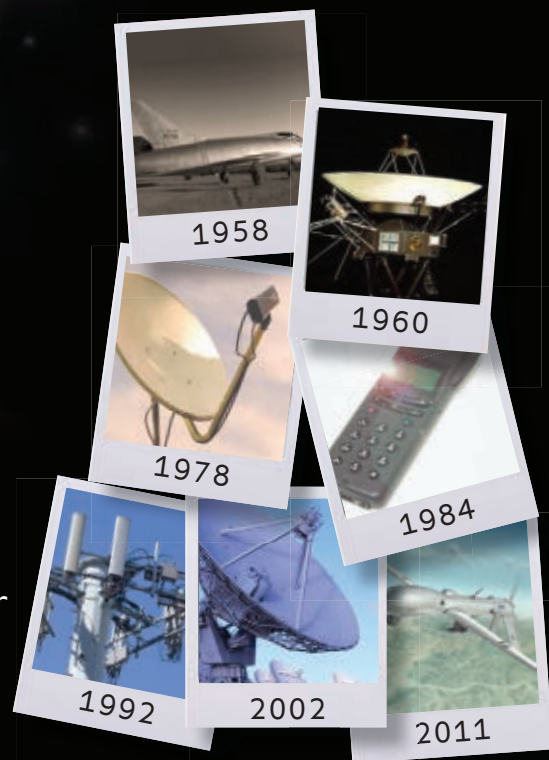
All winners receive a free ad campaign.

For more details and to enter go to:

www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest

Get the full contest details at www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest. Contest ends on May 1, 2012 and the winner will be announced at IEEE/IMS 2012; Montreal, Canada.

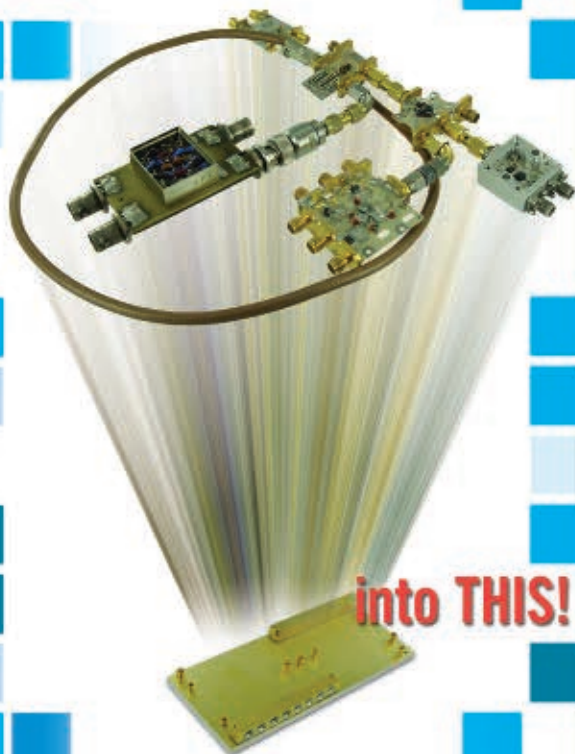
USA: +1 480-961-1382 Europe: +32 9 235 3611 www.rogerscorp.com/acm



ROGERS
CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials Division

Turning this



into THIS!

Multi-Mix® Multi Layer Technology

Integration of active RF components

Integration of passive RF components

Reduce weight • Reduce size

Reduce parts count • Increased reliability

Innovation through Integration®

Visit us at AFCEA West • Booth 2447 • San Diego, CA



Microwave Solutions

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY • MERRIMAC®

www.craneae.com/mw3

Around the Circuit

MQ-4C Broad Area Maritime Surveillance Unmanned Aircraft System (BAMS UAS) program. The advanced antenna terminals will be designed to meet the stringent ARSTRAT (Army Forces Strategic Command) standards required to operate with the US Department of Defense's Wideband Global Satcom (WGS) constellation, a high capacity satellite system deployed across the Pacific, Indian and Atlantic Ocean regions that supports BAMS and other military platforms.

RF Industries' RadioMobile Division announced the award of a \$2.6 M contract from the Los Angeles County Fire Department for the implementation of a wireless system upgrade to the County Fire Department's existing remote communications equipment. RadioMobile has the unique ability to replicate the county's existing technology and simultaneously implement a high speed data solution satisfying FCC Narrowband requirements.

API Technologies Corp. announced that it has received a new order, valued at \$1.3 M, for an Integrated Microwave Assembly (IMA) to be used in Navy ships, submarines and shore stations. The new system is designed to provide naval commanders and sailors with greater data throughput capacity and improved protection against enemy intercepts. API's RF Solutions division was awarded the order by a Fortune 500 defense contractor.

Advantech Wireless has been awarded a contract to supply point-to-point microwave radio equipment to **Pittsburgh International Telecommunications**. Transcend™ 800 is Advantech Wireless' second generation microwave system that is capable of transmitting MPEG data directly from broadcast equipment through Transcend 800 integrated DVB-ASI interfaces over the microwave link. The DVB-ASI interfaces support standard definition, high definition, and Digital 3D broadcast applications with capacity of 214 Mbps per ASI stream. Transcend 800 fully supports SFN networks and various ISDB standards. In addition, Transcend 800 can simultaneously carry native IP and native TDM traffic.

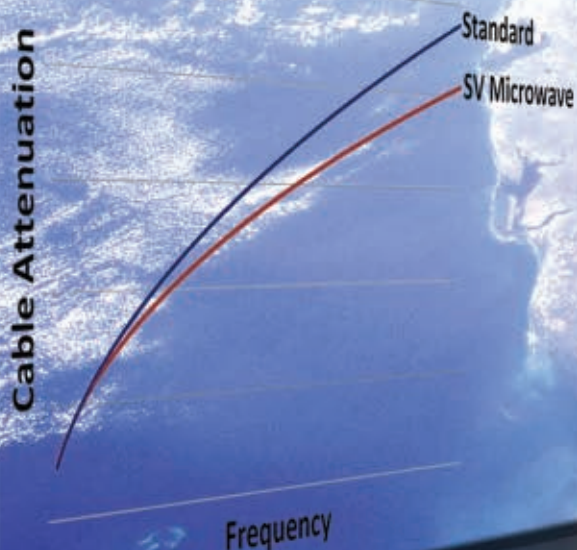
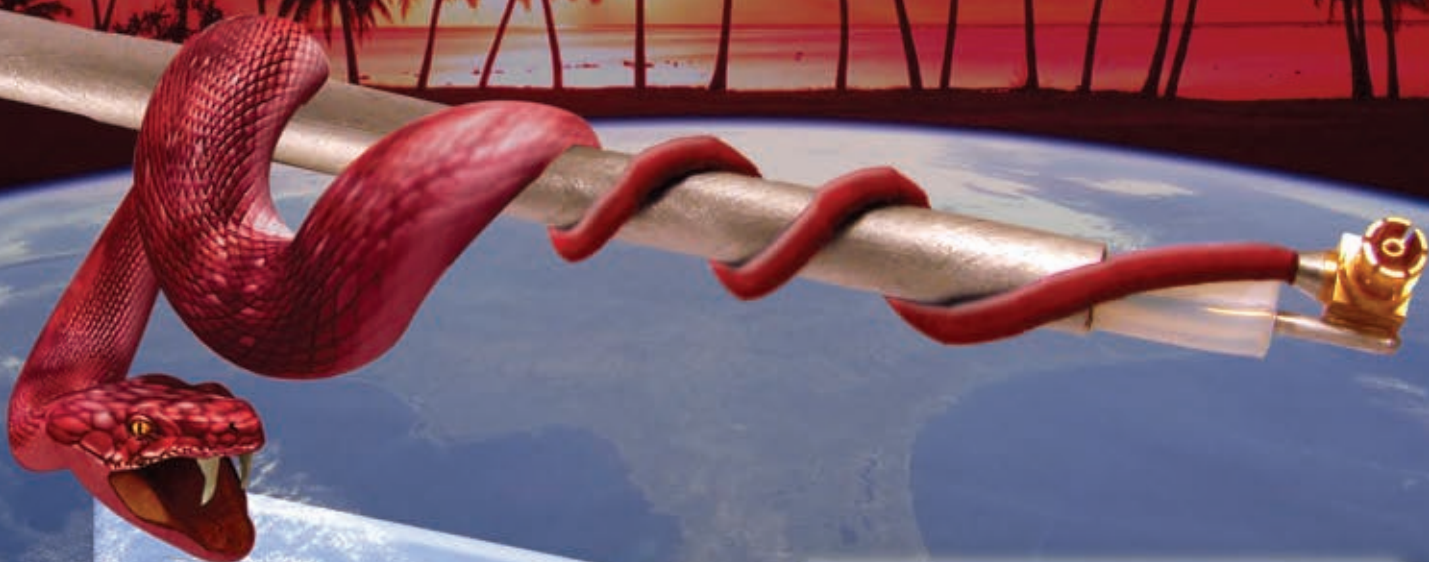
Cobham's HGA-7001 SATCOM high gain antenna subsystem has been selected by **Virgin Atlantic** for the airline's Boeing 747 cabin upgrade programme to commence in 2012. Virgin Atlantic will retrofit seven of its Boeing 747 aircraft with the Cobham antenna, which will enable Inmarsat SwiftBroadband (SBB) SATCOM connectivity into the cockpit and cabin. Cobham's antenna subsystem will be retrofitted to the fleet of seven Boeing 747-400 aircraft through an independent Supplemental Type Certificate (STC).

PERSONNEL

Agilent Technologies Inc. announced that **Ron Nersesian** has been appointed Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer. Nersesian has been President of Agilent's largest business, the Electronic Measurement Group (EMG), since 2009. Nersesian, 52, will have day-to-day responsibility for Agilent's three businesses, Electronic Measurement, Chemical Analysis and Life Sciences.

Amphenol
SV MICROWAVE
www.svmicrowave.com

The smallest cables making the BIGGEST news!
Slither out of loss and flexibility problems.



SV introduces a family of high flexibility low loss 0.047" diameter cable assemblies. Available in multiple variants based on your unique need for speed and flexibility. Choose from a wide variety of industry standard connector styles or a custom design to meet your specific requirements.

To meet the challenge of high performance RF cable assemblies in small spaces – think SV!



Customized Footprints

The performance of surface mount RF connectors is dependent on a variety of parameters, e.g. substrate thickness, board-stack up etc.

At Rosenberger, we not only provide you with the surface mount connectors, we provide – as a free service – a footprint that is optimized for your application.

RF surface mount connectors from Rosenberger – along with optimized footprints – are available in various standard interfaces – SMP, Mini-SMP, MCX, SMA, QMA and for various test & measurement connectors.

Exploring new directions

Ask us for more information:

North America:

Rosenberger of North America, LLC
P.O.Box 309 • 309 Colonial Drive • USA – Akron, PA 17501
Phone: +1-717-859-8900 • Fax: +1-717-859-7044 • info@rosenbergerna.com

Europe:

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG
P.O.Box 1260 • D-84526 Tittmoning
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 • Fax: +49-8684-18-499 • info@rosenberger.de

Around the Circuit



▲ Ron Nersesian

Nersesian first joined Hewlett-Packard, Agilent's predecessor company, in 1984. Since then he has served in various management positions, including Vice President of the Wireless Business Unit, before being named EMG President. Nersesian holds a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Lehigh University and an MBA from New York University's Stern School of Business.



▲ John Schroeder

Tampa Microwave has named **John Schroeder** as Vice President for Army Programs. This is a new position established to broaden the awareness of Tampa Microwave's family of small, light and extremely capable satellite communications terminals and specialized test equipment. Schroeder received an undergraduate degree in Economics from the Catholic University of America in Washington, DC. He has held business development positions with Intelsat General Corp., Iridium LLC, MCI, Sprint and Harris CapRock Communications.

ANADIGICS Inc. announced that **Thomas Shields** had resigned from the positions of Chief Operating Officer, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary to pursue career advancement opportunities outside of ANADIGICS. **Terrence Gallagher**, who had served as Vice President, Finance and Controller, has been promoted to the positions of Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Shields has agreed to provide consulting services to the company for a period of time to ensure an orderly transition of all of his current responsibilities.

Harris Corp. has named two senior company representatives to lead its RF Communications US Department of Defense (DoD) and International tactical communications businesses. **George Helm**, Vice President of the long-term evolution (LTE) business for the Public Safety and Professional Communications business, has been named President of Harris RF Communications' DoD business. He succeeds **Brendan O'Connell**, who has been named President of Harris RF Communications' International business.



▲ Daniel Dillon

Trilithic Inc. has named **Daniel Dillon** as Director of Product Marketing for its Mobile Systems Applications within Trilithic's Broadband Instruments Division. In his new expanded role, Dillon will be responsible for product development and marketing of all mobile devices and software for the Broadband Instruments group. Dillon joined Trilithic in 2006 as a Technical Writer and

was quickly promoted to Product Coordinator, providing support to Trilithic's product management group. Dillon is a graduate of Purdue University (West Lafayette, IN) in electrical engineering.

RFMD®

High-Power GaN Power ICs



RFMD's GaN Power ICs (PICs) are wideband power amplifiers designed for continuous wave and pulsed applications such as military communications, electronic warfare, wireless infrastructure, radar, two-way radios, and general purpose amplification. Using an advanced high power density Gallium Nitride (GaN) semiconductor process, these high-performance amplifiers achieve high efficiency, flat gain, and power over a large instantaneous bandwidth in a single amplifier design. These GaN discrete amplifiers are 50Ω input-matched, packaged in a small form factor 5 x 6mm SOIC-8 outline air cavity ceramic package that provides excellent thermal stability through the use of advanced heat sink and power dissipation technologies. Ease of integration is accomplished through the incorporation of optimized input matching network within the package that provides wideband gain and power performance in a single amplifier. An external output match offers the flexibility of further optimizing power and efficiency for any sub-band within the overall bandwidth.

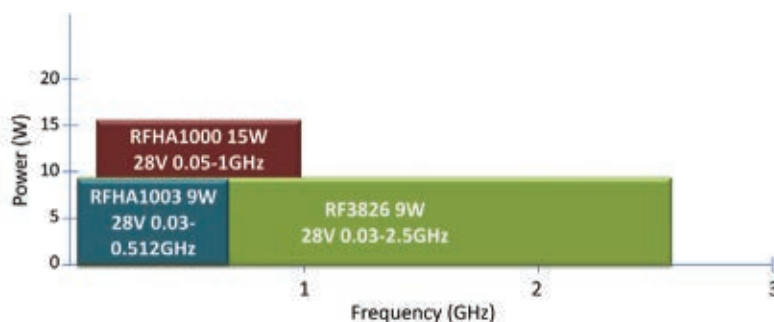
SPECIFICATIONS

Freq Range (Min) (MHz)	Freq Range (Max) (MHz)	Gain (dB)	OP3dB (dBm)	Power Added Efficiency (%)	V _D (V)	I _D (mA)	Package	Part Number
30	2500	11.0	39.0	40	28	55	AIN SOIC-8	RF3826
50	1000	16.0	41.3	53	28	88	AIN SOIC-8	RFHA1000
30	512	18.5	39.5	70	28	55	AIN SOIC-8	RFHA1003

Order RFMD products online at www.rfmd.com/MEE1111.

FEATURES


- Advanced GaN HEMT technology
- Advanced heat sink technology
- Input internally matched to 50Ω
- High power added efficiency
- -40°C to 85°C operating temperature
- Wide instantaneous bandwidth
- Large signal models available
- EAR99 export control



RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2012 RFMD.



Mobility. Connectivity. Energy.








#BeRex Building #301,913-20 Daechi-dong,
Gangnam-gu, Seoul, Korea

#1735 North 1st Street Suite #302, San Jose,
CA, 95112, USA

#sales@berex.com #Tel(Korea): 82-2-568-2754, (USA): (408)452-5595

#theresa@sba.seoul.kr



 <p>BT05CV(SOT89)</p>	 <p>BT301(SOIC8)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 43.5dBm OIP3@900MHz - 21.5dB Gain@900MHz - 24.1dBm P1@2450MHz - 85mA low current - Lead-free/RoHS-compliant 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 49dBm OIP3@1900MHz - 12.5dB Gain@1900MHz - 30.3dBm 1W High Power - Over Voltage Protection - Lead-free/RoHS-compliant
 <p>BG18C(SOT89)</p>	 <p>BD0926(SOT26)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 32.5dBm OIP3@1900MHz - 20.9dB Gain@1900MHz - 18.8dBm P1@1900MHz - 73mA low current - Lead-free/RoHS-compliant 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 23dB High Isolation - 0.6dB Low Insertion Loss - Featured Cellular & GSM - Small sized package - Lead-free/RoHS-compliant

BeRex Corporation & BeRex, Inc www.berex.com

Around the Circuit

REP APPOINTMENTS

In order to continually grow its business internationally, **A1 Microwave Ltd.** has announced new appointments of representatives for its filters and waveguide assemblies. They are: **Gigacomp GmbH** for Germany, Austria and Switzerland, **ASD Technology** covering Australia and New Zealand, **Alfa Micronde** for Italy, **Orion Space** for Spain and **New Tech Venture** covering Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia.

Analog Devices Inc. has entered into a worldwide sales distribution agreement with **Richardson RFPD Inc.** Richardson RFPD will support the design-in of ADI's high performance RF ICs along with the company's full range of analog, mixed-signal and digital signal-processing products. ADI's RF ICs and signal-processing technology are available now through Richardson RFPD's North and South America offices and are expected to be available through Richardson RFPD's offices in Europe, Middle East, Greater China, Asia Pacific and Japan in the first half of 2012.

A.T. Wall Co. announced that it has appointed KS-based **Midtec Associates Inc.** as manufacturers' representatives for its products in KS, MO, NE, IA and southern and central IL. Midtec will handle A.T. Wall's complete product line, including waveguide, precision metal stamping, precious metals and glass to metal seal products.

Florida RF Labs & EMC Technology announced a new partnership with **Acetec Inc.** to represent the company's board-level RF and microwave components and single conductor cable assemblies in the southern CA territory. Acetec maintains offices in San Diego, Los Angeles and northern Los Angeles County areas. For 16 years, Acetec has represented top quality lines of RF/microwave active, passive and interconnect assemblies, focusing on the commercial, Hi-Rel and space markets.

L-com Inc. announced that its connectivity products will be distributed by **CMS plc** from Farnborough, Hampshire in the UK. The partnership allows CMS to sell the complete line of L-com products. The L-com connectivity product portfolio includes an extensive range of copper and fiber products for use in audio, data and telecom applications. CMS plc is one of the UK's largest distributors of IT infrastructure and cable management products. In addition to CMS, L-com recently partnered with **Bertek**, a Brazilian telecom importer, after it received homologation for 20 HyperLink branded antenna products for sale in Brazil.

Modelithics Inc. has signed **RDT Equipment and Systems Ltd.**, as its new representative in Israel. Larry Dunleavy, CEO Modelithics, and Avi Tiv, General Manager of RDT Systems, have signed a comprehensive agreement designed to support Israel's market for high accuracy RF and microwave simulation models and characterization services. RDT Equipment and Systems (www.rdttest.co.il) is an Israeli supplier of solutions and services for a wide range of professional industries. Founded in 1963, it has been at the forefront of the electronics industry for more

Call for Book and Software Authors

◆ You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

◆ We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

◆ We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh
Editor
Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062

1-800-225-9977
mwalsh@artechhouse.com

 **ARTECH HOUSE** | www.artechhouse.com



Exorcise phantom PIM signals

PIM. It's far from passive. Phantom signals caused from PIM can haunt you and your operators for eternity. But with San-tron's PIM cable assemblies on your side, you can sleep easy. These assemblies offer PIM figures as low as -181 dBc (-163 dBc typical). They're a perfect combination of specially plated, non-paramagnetic, high-performance eSeries connectors and the best flexible cable. The interfaces of these connectors have been perfectly matched and an extended ferrule provides support at the crucial solder-wick line to allow for repeated flexure. Stop the phantom calls and put an end to the PIM nightmare by requesting a quote today at Santron.com.



Always Thinking

Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



An Ideal RF Power Technology for ISM, Broadcast and Commercial Aerospace Applications

White Paper, Freescale Semiconductor



Strategies for Signals Intelligence from Antennas to Analysis

White Paper, National Instruments



Wideband 400 W Pulsed Power GaN HEMT Amplifiers

Poulton, Krishnamurthy, Martin, Landberg, Vetry and Aichele, RFMD



Calibration Basics and Best Practices

White Paper, Tektronix

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of Microwave Journal and the MWJ white paper archive in our Technical Library (www.mwjjournal.com)



Frequency Matters.

Around the Circuit

than 40 years, representing international leading manufacturers of test products and services.

Mouser Electronics Inc. announced its global distribution agreement with ultra-low power (ULP) RF specialist **Nordic Semiconductor ASA**. Design engineers and buyers will now have access to Nordic's portfolio of 433/868/915 MHz and 2.4 GHz ISM band SoCs and transceivers, single chip ANTTM protocol solutions, and Bluetooth[®] Low Energy connectivity ICs.

In order to better serve customer demand for smaller and inexpensive quartz crystals, oscillators and real time clocks (RTC) and round off its broad-based portfolio of clock generators and RTCs, **MSC Vertriebs GmbH** has signed an agreement to distribute **Micro Crystal AG's** quartz crystal and real time clock products throughout Europe. The Swiss company is a leading international developer and manufacturer of miniature and energy-efficient quartz crystal devices for use in a variety of consumer and industrial applications.

Vaunix Technology Corp. has announced the hiring of a new sales representative, **BQ Microwave**, to handle customer relationships in Germany, Austria and the Netherlands. A technical sales agency, BQ Microwave provides sales representation for manufacturers of high tech RF/microwave components and systems. BQ Microwave has more than 30 years of professional sales experience in the Germany, Austria, Switzerland and Western Europe electronics industry. BQ Microwave President, Dion Gallinat, can be contacted via e-mail, info@bq-microwave.de, or phone, +49 7191 1878106.

Electro Rent Corp. announced that it has been named the exclusive reseller for certain models of **Communication Components Inc.'s** (CCI) passive intermodulation measurement (PIM) products throughout the US and Canada. Electro Rent will exclusively distribute CCI's lab-based PiMPro Rack Mount (RM) products through its existing Agilent Technology Partner sales channel. Additionally, Electro Rent will sell CCI's complete line of PIM products, as well as offer customers rental and other flexible financing options. Electro Rent (www.electrorent.com) is one of the largest global organizations devoted to the rental, leasing and sales of general purpose electronic test equipment, personal computers and servers.

Richardson RFPD Inc. has entered into a global distribution agreement with **RECOM Power Inc.**, a leading provider of DC/DC and AC/DC converter modules, switching regulators, and constant current LED drivers. A high quality manufacturer for more than 35 years, RECOM's DC/DC converter modules are used by power electronics design engineers around the world. Richardson RFPD's worldwide field sales engineering teams are now assisting circuit designers in integrating RECOM converter modules into inverter designs. For technical information or to buy RECOM products, visit the RECOM storefront on the Richardson RFPD website.

HI-REL LIMITERS

**BLOCK HIGH LEVEL RF INTERFERENCE ...
PROTECT YOUR LOW NOISE RECEIVERS.**



500 kHz to 7GHz from \$9.95 qty.10-49

Need to protect a low-noise receiver that will be operating in a hostile environment? These limiters offer excellent protection against ESD, power surges and unwanted high-level signals—without the tradeoff of high insertion loss. And these limiters react nearly instantaneously (as fast as 2 ns response time, 10 ns recovery time) and work over a very broad band.

With an insertion loss as low as 0.23 dB typical, these hi-rel, wide-band limiters provide protection against high level signals from +5 dBm to +36 dBm input. The power out of the limiter is as low as 0 dBm typical, thus

protecting the sensitive devices connected to the limiter output. The surface mount RLM series is housed in a miniature plastic case, 0.25" x 0.31" x 0.17", while the VLM SMA connectorized series is housed in a rugged, patented unibody package for easy connection to sensitive devices following the limiter.

Data sheets, performance curves, measurement data, and environmental specifications are available on our website, minicircuits.com. So why wait, order on our website and get delivery as quickly as the next day.

Unibody patent 6,943,646

 RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Yxii2**
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

THE MASTERS OF MIMO SERIES

Beyond Next Generation Mobile Broadband: BuNGee

The BuNGee Project¹ – “Beyond Next Generation Mobile Broadband” – is a project partially funded by the European Commission (EC) to develop an innovative mobile network system with hugely increased capacity over present systems. It forms part of the EC’s Seventh Framework Program of funded or partially funded communications projects. Nine academic and commercial partners are responsible for its development over a period of months until mid-2012.

According to the official BuNGee website, “BuNGee’s goal is to dramatically improve the overall infrastructure capacity density of the mobile network by an order of magnitude (10×) to an ambitious goal of 1 Gbps/km² any-

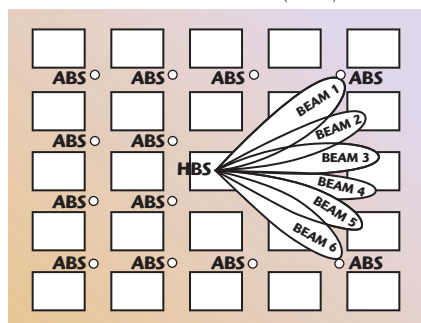
where in the cell – thereby removing the barrier to beyond next-generation networks deployment.” The present LTE and WiMAX rates are of the order of 100 Mbps/km².

BuNGee is intended to exploit new access and backhaul procedures over both licensed and unlicensed parts of the spectrum and develop the concept of intelligent MIMO radio techniques. The Hub Base Station antennas are of a novel construc-

tion, which is necessary to exploit the digital processing techniques being developed in parallel by other BuNGee consortium members. They have been designed and developed by the only dedicated antenna partner in the consortium, Cobham Antenna Systems – Microwave Antennas (previously European Antennas), near Newmarket in England.

The main antenna is dual polar, slant linear polarization, with a construction capable of projecting six separate beams of each polarity covering a 90° arc. Thus by positioning four antennas in a square formation at a hub site, complete 360° coverage is achieved using 24 dual-polarized beams in total.

The multi-beam antenna itself is designed to produce six individual beams each with a half-power beamwidth of 15°, such that each pair overlap at the half-power point, which is considered sufficient to provide contiguous coverage over the complete 90° sector. **Figure 1** shows a single Hub Base Station (HBS) antenna in the middle of a typical urban “Manhattan Grid” configuration, showing the 90° azimuth spread of six beams. Three further antennas

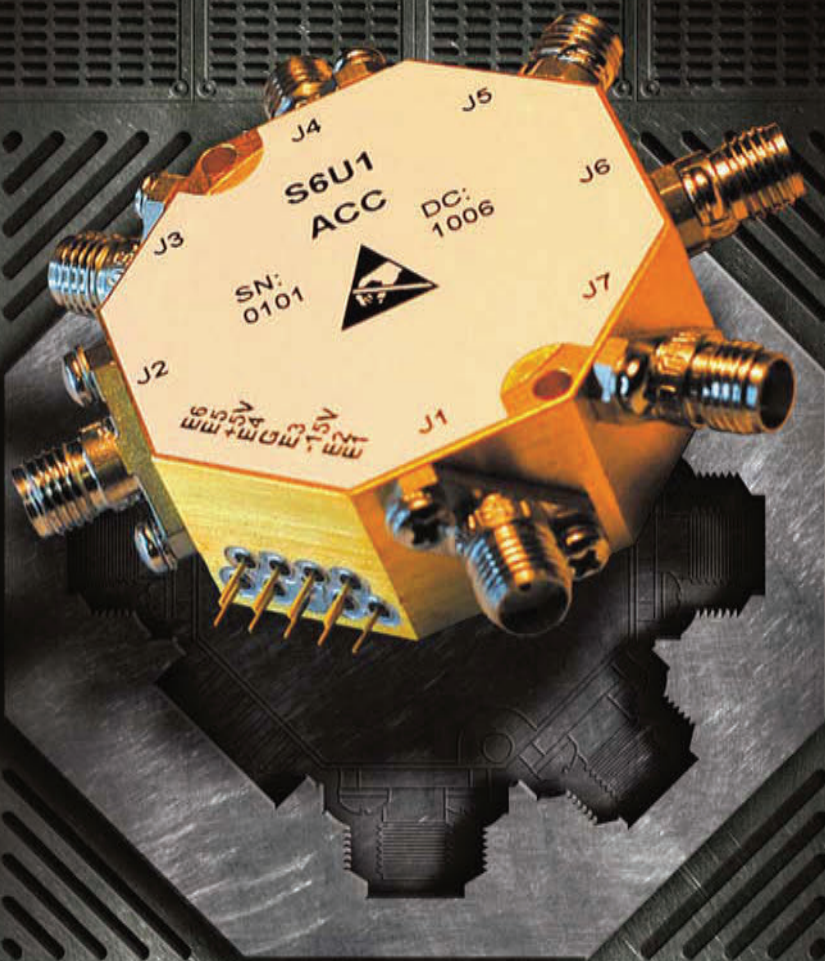


▲ Fig. 1 Typical “Manhattan Grid” configuration showing the single Hub Base Station (HBS) and the Access Base Stations (ABS).

COBHAM ANTENNAS
Newmarket, UK, on behalf of the BuNGee
Project Consortium

Not everyone needs ruggedized switches. But you're not everyone.

AEROFLEX
CONTROL COMPONENTS



Aeroflex Control Components gives you the battle-tested pin diode and GaAs FET switch design and manufacturing experience you need. Proven in some of the most demanding programs in force protection and platforms such as Predator, MRAP, F-16, AEGIS, THAAD and dozens more, our switches and matrices are built to last and come in any number of throws.

- Frequency up to 40 GHz
- Isolation up to 120 dB
- Power to 150W CW
- Switching as fast as 10 nSec

A library of standard and custom configurations are available to help you design the best jamming or transmitting system you can imagine—with over **2,700 catalog switches available in 30 days** or less. Call or visit our website for details.

732-460-0212

www.aeroflex.com/ACC



AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Dare to Compare!

QUIET!

Now
Delivering

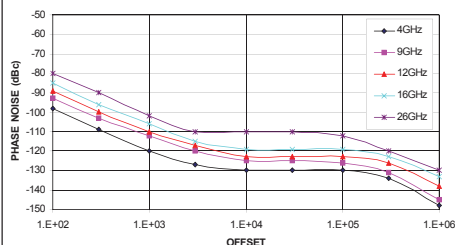
and PRECISE

OCXO, PLXO

Phase Locked & FR DROs

New Products! Details on website

TYPICAL PHASE NOISE OF NEXYN PLDRO



Typical Phase Noise at 14 GHz

100 Hz	- 88 dBc/Hz
1 KHz	-109 dBc/Hz
10 KHz	-119 dBc/Hz
100 KHz	-120 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-135 dBc/Hz

- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-500 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 30 GHz**
- Power output: +15 dBm
- Spurious: < -80 dBc
- -55 to +85 C (temp range)
- Int. Ref. Stability to +/- 0.05 ppm
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference
- **Dual Loop Output Frequency to nearest KHz w/ Ext. 10 MHz Ref**



We have moved!

Nexyn Corporation
1287 Forgewood Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Tel: (408) 962-0895

Fax: (408) 743-5354

Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing

Special Report

will be installed at the center of the square to provide the remaining 270° required for full coverage. The Access Base Station (ABS) antennas are situated below roof level at the corner of each block.

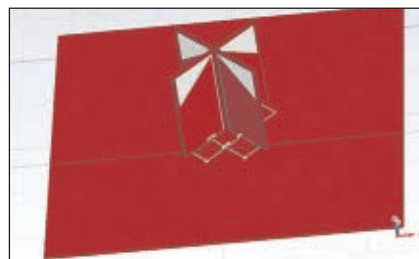
The whole antenna array comprises eight high gain sector antennas, which are spaced a half-wavelength apart. This spacing provides reduced azimuth sidelobe levels when the sectors are phased together to provide a slewed high gain beam. The individual sectors have been designed to provide a 110° azimuth beamwidth. Each sector is composed of eight tiers of elements spaced about 0.7 wavelengths apart to provide the required elevation pattern.

In order for the six narrow (15°) high gain beams to be formed to cover the 90° arc, two (8x8) Butler matrix beamforming devices² are used to feed the separate ports of each antenna. By a mechanism of fixed phase shifters and couplers the Butler matrices provide defined sets of phases into each of the eight antenna elements, which results in two sets of eight "skewed" beams. Note that only the inner six of these beams are used to cover the 90° area required for the defined architecture.

The proposed multiple input multiple output (MIMO) radio system feeds each of the six pairs of (dual slant 45°) beams into the matrices through a total of twelve separate inputs. A potential further system benefit can be achieved by "amplitude weighting," which requires the outer antenna ports to be attenuated. Using this technique, although the gain of the main beams will be slightly lower, the azimuth sidelobes are further reduced giving an improvement in relative sidelobe level, which may result in greater system efficiency.

THE SINGLE ELEMENT AND SECTOR ARRAY

The antenna element, originally modeled in a commercial simulation software package, is based on a single cross-dipole assembly, etched on a standard PCB substrate. The dipoles, in this case optimized to work at a center frequency of 3.5 GHz, are physically interlocked and soldered to a motherboard in a configuration that provides a slant dual polar beam (see



▲ Fig. 2 Modeled individual slant 45° cross-dipole element for Hub Base Station antenna.

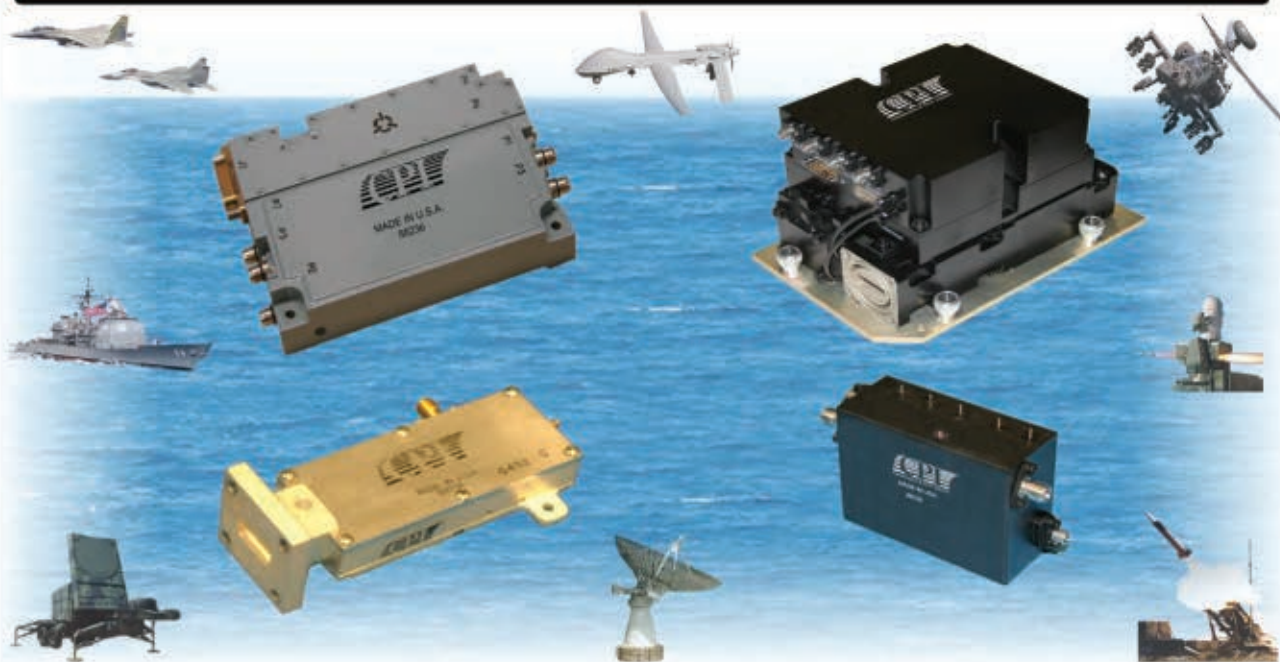


▲ Fig. 3 Modeled eight-element single tier elevation array.

Figure 2). In the model, the tracks cross over, using a surface bridge. The final design uses plated-through holes to short bridging tracks on the underside of the board. High sector gain requires eight sets of these assemblies to be fed in phase through a stripline feed to create the fundamental (110° azimuth) sector antenna, which forms the basis for the array. Each dipole pair is mounted on the motherboard spaced 0.7λ apart; the interconnecting tracks of one polarity passing via plated-through holes to short tracks on the underside of the motherboard at the points of crossover. Although the underside of the motherboard has a continuous ground plane, this is relieved locally to accommodate the bridging tracks. To maintain phase fidelity, the tracks of the opposite polarity, which remain on the topside of the motherboard, are lengthened to provide the same electrical length and compensate for these diversions (see Figure 3). The positions of the feed tracks dictate the phase to each element pair and thus the down-tilt; the number of elements controls the gain and the elevation beamwidth.

The 110° HPBW sector pattern produced by an individual dipole pair, even when combined into the single sector using eight elements, provides the basis for the overall pattern to be achieved with the final array. In this formation, the elevation beamwidth has been reduced from a single ele-

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- * Multi-function components
- * RF front ends
- * Switches & attenuators
- * High level assemblies & modules
- * Design capability up to 40 GHz
- * Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- * Integral driver & associated electronics
- * The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

ment of 110° to 10° through the “array-factor.” By varying the amplitude and phase to each element pair in the vertical array, it is possible to introduce features to the elevation pattern such as electrical (down) tilt, sidelobe-suppression and null-fill, which may be beneficial to the system. These elevation pattern parameters have no effect on, and are independent of, the multiple azimuth beams.

In this antenna, the down tilt is a nominal 2° across the band of inter-

est, that is 3.4 to 3.6 GHz, with an elevation beamwidth of 10° at the half-power point (see **Figure 4**). The gain is a function of beamwidth; the more elements in parallel, the higher the gain and thus the narrower the elevation beamwidth. **Figure 5** shows the measured azimuth patterns for the eight element single tier sector array, with the $+45^\circ$ and -45° polarizations (in red) superimposed at midband. The two polarizations overlap very well over the center 90° over which



We've condensed
all the power,
performance
and function of
our rack-mounted
amplifier systems
into a highly
compact package



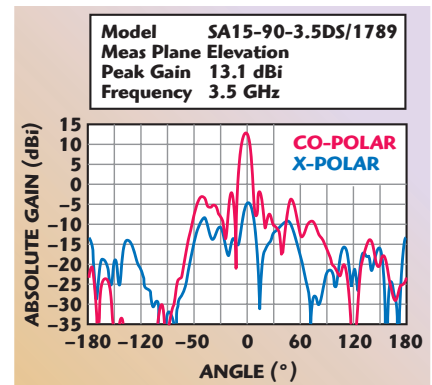
Model BME25869-35
2500-6000MHz
35 Watt Power Amplifier System

Comtech, the industry's leader for solid state, broadband, high power amplifier systems, offers a new line of compact integrated systems for frequencies up to 6 GHz and beyond. These systems combine RF and microwave components, such as LNAs, High Power Switches, Limiters, Directional Couplers, and Detectors, into a highly compact package. These units can be configured to your exact needs and are ideally suited for many defense applications. **Contact us today with your requirements and specs...we'll meet your needs and exceed your expectations.**

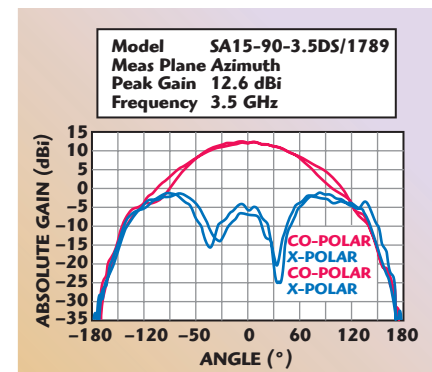
Comtech...Simply More.



105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747 • Tel: (631) 777-8900
Fax: (631) 777-8877 • www.comtechpst.com



▲ Fig. 4 Measured elevation pattern for eight-element single tier array $+45^\circ$ port (red), the cross-polar signal (blue) are better than 15 dB below the co-polar pattern.



▲ Fig. 5 Measured azimuth pattern for an eight-element single tier sector array.

the six narrow beams will be arrayed. The cross-polar signals (in blue) are better than 15 dB below the co-polar signals over the center 90° sector.

MULTI-BEAM AZIMUTH ARRAY

The next step was to use the model of the single element, as modified by iterations of the design, to determine the horizontal spacing of the single dipole pair and the fixed phase shifts necessary across eight elements to provide the “steer” for the beams in the right directions. It remained necessary to cover the 90° arc with six equal (15°) beams, while maintaining the patterns shapes and without introducing high azimuth sidelobes. The principal requirement from the system is that the nearby beams retain a high level of isolation from each other, by becoming narrower and of course benefitting from the higher gain that goes with reducing the beamwidth. This would allow a high level of frequency re-use needed for the required data rates.

The modeling showed that half a wavelength ($\lambda/2$) spacing of the ele-



Where Performance Counts



Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass • Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

Eastern Wireless TeleComm understands just how much is on the line with each and every product we make. We continually provide the highest quality filter products, design support, and service to our customers each and every time. Where Performance Counts, Count on EWT.

Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**

www.ewtfilters.com

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com



Special Report



Solid State Switches



Detector Log Video Amplifiers



Solid State Variable Attenuators



Switch Assemblies



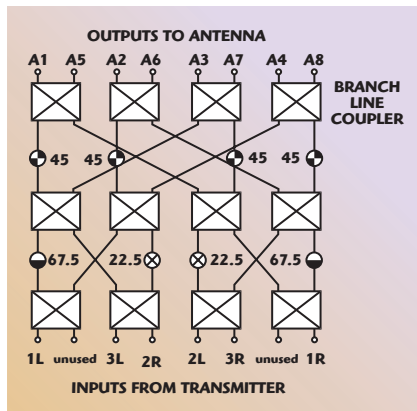
American Microwave Corporation

AMERICAN MICROWAVE CORPORATION IS A LEADER IN THE DESIGN & MANUFACTURE OF DC TO 40 GHz SOLID STATE CONTROL COMPONENTS.

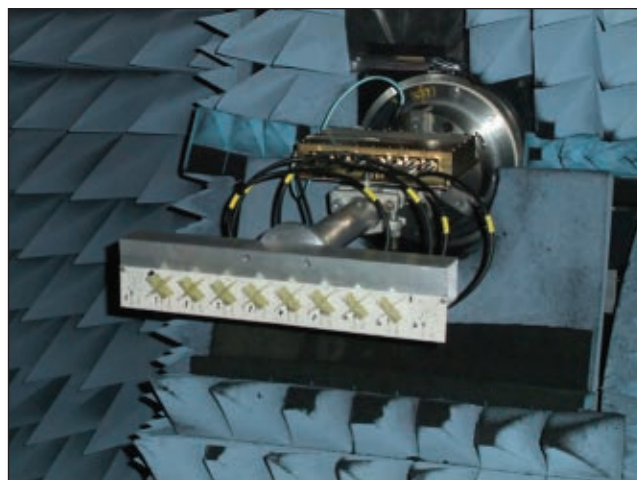
WWW.AMERICANMIC.COM



▲ Fig. 6 Modeled single tier azimuth array.



▲ Fig. 7 Typical Butler matrix showing the 90° branch line couplers and interconnections showing phase shift in each combination of connections.



▲ Fig. 8 Single tier azimuth array and fixed-phase beamformer (behind, connected with phase matched cables).

ment with relevant phase-shifts would provide optimum results. The element had been designed such that this close proximity of adjacent dipoles (in the 45° configuration) would not have any effect on the return loss or pattern fidelity, which was critical for the success of the array. A set of single cross-dipole elements was fixed to a motherboard in a horizontal array to demonstrate the beam-form principle (see Figure 6). Unlike the elevation array which only has two terminations, -45° and +45°, the azimuth array has

16 because all the dipoles are independently fed, although in tests only eight of one polarization were used. Like the elevation array, a prototype was built up and tested in Cobham Antennas' anechoic chamber, which, after processing, allowed full far field radiation patterns to be created.

Early modeling showed a possible need to use dummy elements at either end to further control beam direction, which in practice proved unnecessary. This discovery paved the way to eventually develop the 8 × 8 element array with all the elements electrically functional.

THE BUTLER MATRIX

The Butler matrix is a passive (unpowered) beamformer, the principles of which were first described by Butler and Lowe² in 1961 and depend on achieving even increments of phase shift at the outputs, according to which one of successive inputs is fed.

The beamformer specified for BuNGee is designed using stripline technology and proprietary crossover circuitry (see Figure 7). It uses six in-

puts and eight outputs. Using Input 1 causes a phase shift of 22.5° per output port, 67.5° per output port when using Input 2, and 112.5° per output port when connected to Input 3. The three remaining input ports produce phase shift in the opposite direction, that is -22.5°, -67.5° and -112.5°, respectively. When connected to the azimuth array, using accurately phase-matched

cables, the beams can be "steered" in six 15° increments from 37.5° to the left to 37.5° to the right simply, according to which of the six inputs has been activated. When the half-power beamwidth of 15° per beam is taken into account, it gives the desired azimuth coverage of 90°. One Butler matrix is used for each antenna polarization, so two are fitted per complete array.

Figure 8 shows the Butler matrix connected to the prototype azimuth array using eight carefully phase-matched cables and positioned in

Explore the Limits. T&M Solutions for Aerospace and Defense.

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio with proven capabilities for even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC technology helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/aero-spa



Technological highlights: spectrum analysis

- The only instrument up to 67 GHz (R&S®FSU67)
- Wideband signal analysis with up to 120 MHz bandwidth and deep capture memory
- General-purpose OFDM analyzer
- One-box testing including phase noise and residual phase noise measurements with crosscorrelation up to 50 GHz



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

PIN DIODE LIMITERS 1 WATT CW 1 - 40 GHz

(Very High Frequency)



- Very High frequency Wide Band
- 1 Watt CW Power Handling Capability
- Fast Response & Short Recovery Time (10 nsec typical)
- Hermetically Sealed Module

Typical Performance @ + 25 Deg. C (Preliminary)

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (GHz)	MAXIMUM INSERTION LOSS (dB)	TYP LIN THRESHOLD D (dBm)	MAX LEAKAGE ² @ 1W CW INPUT (dBm)
LP1-36A	1-28	3.0	+9	+20
LP2-36A	2-28	3.0	+9	+19
LP18-28A	18-26	3.0	+9	+18
LP18-40A	18-40	4.0	+9	+18
LP1-40A	1-40	4.5	+9	+20
LP2-40A	2-40	4.5	+9	+19
LP26-40A	26-40	4.0	+9	+18

Notes: 1. Insertion Loss and VSWR (2 : 1) tested at -10 dBm.

Notes: 2. Power rating derated to 20% @ +125 Deg. C.

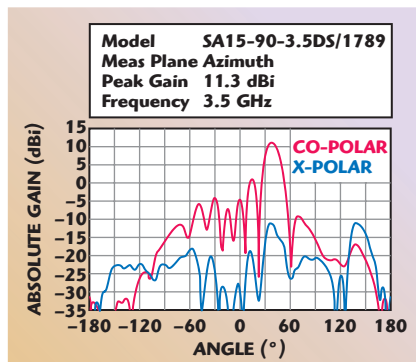
Other Products: Detectors, Amplifiers, Switches, Comb Generators, Impulse Generators, Multipliers, Integrated Subassemblies

Please call for Detailed Brochures



155 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399 . Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: Info@herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

Special Report



▲ Fig. 9 Measured mid-band azimuth pattern for eight-element single tier array -45° polarization showing 37.5° beam steering.

Cobham Antennas' near field spherical test chamber. Using this with dedicated software allows a complete sphere of far field data to be extracted and, as each antenna test takes about 20 minutes or less, it is practical to conduct many tests in a working day.

The plot in **Figure 9** was extracted from one of these tests, showing clearly the predicted 37.5° azimuth beam shift, when a signal was applied to "Input 3, Right Hand" on the Butler matrix. Many of the modeled parameters of the final antenna are demonstrated as measured. The beamwidth is close to the predicted 15°, in this case 15.8°. The main sidelobe is practically 12 dB below the main beam and the cross polar level comfortably exceeds the -15 dB minimum specified.

THE COMPLETE ANTENNA

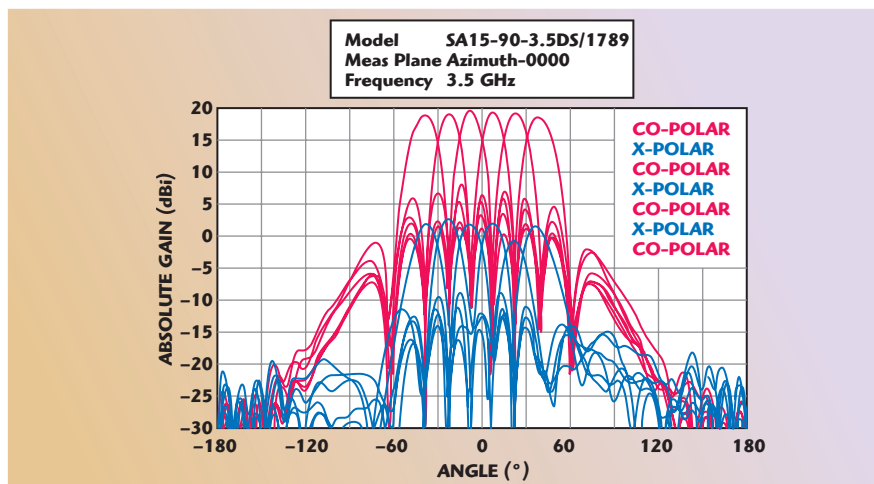
Having combined the principles of the cross polar topography and the Butler matrix, it was possible to develop the 8x8 element antenna. The

simulated model was interpreted into a practical array, using the same design features of the original elevation and azimuth tiers. The model predicted a theoretical peak gain of 19 dBi with the essential 15 half-power beamwidth in azimuth and 10° in elevation. However, some losses were to be expected in the Butler matrix and phase matched cables, but the assembly had proven the principles.

The superimposed beams measured in one polarization are demonstrated in **Figure 10**. The 90° azimuth spread, from -45° to +45° can clearly be seen with the 3 dB (half-power) points coinciding with the handover points between adjacent beams. Near 0° the gain is 19 dBi and even at the beam extremities never drops below 17.5 dBi.

CONTROL OF AZIMUTH SIDELOBES THROUGH AMPLITUDE WEIGHTING

The highest first sidelobe for any beam falls at least 12 dB below the main beam and typically the level is nearer 13.5 dB, but even this can be improved upon if amplitude weighting is introduced. This is a technique using low value series attenuators in line with the Butler matrix outputs to the antenna. The two central columns are typically left unattenuated, but to preserve phase fidelity 0 dB attenuators are fitted of the same electrical dimensions as the attenuators connected to the outer tiers. Working outwards the next two columns may either have 0 dB or perhaps 1 dB



▲ Fig. 10 Overlaid beams from -37.5° to +37.5° over a 90° azimuth spread using the 8x8 array.

Do you need to replace discontinued instrumentation?

Rohde & Schwarz offers signal generators as well as spectrum and network analyzers that understand the existing code written for your test system.

- ▮ Retain your current test system software
- ▮ Benefit from our experience in code emulation
- ▮ Rely on our long-term support

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/legacypro

The logo features the text "R&S® Legacy_{Pro}" in a blue and black serif font, enclosed within a light blue oval shape.

R&S® Legacy_{Pro}

A rectangular button with the word "SYSTEM" in blue capital letters, set against a light blue background.

SYSTEM



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

attenuators connected, while the remaining tiers have progressively larger value components fitted such that the greatest attenuation occurs on the outermost extremities of the array. While the effect is almost unnoticeable in the elevation cut, except for a slight decrease in overall gain, the sidelobe levels in azimuth are significantly reduced relative to the loss in gain of the main beam.

Figures 11, 12 and 13 illustrate

the progressively lower sidelobe levels as the amplitude weighting is increased on the same antenna array. For a drop in main beam gain of 2 dB, an improvement of 5 dB in relative sidelobe level can be achieved. This may be a valuable trade-off and option for the system designers to use, although there comes a point, of course, beyond which the drop in main beam gain is undesirable, which dictates the limit.

GET THE EDGE... WITH GT MICROWAVE

QUALITY · DESIGN · PERFORMANCE



**PHASE SHIFTERS &
VECTOR MODULATORS**

2-18 GHz Bandwidth
Switching Speed 500 nSec
Digital or Analog Models



SWITCHES

SP1T to SP128T
DC - 26.5 GHz
Reflective
Absorptive



ATTENUATORS

Digitally, Voltage &
Current Controlled
Phase Invariant
Digital Switched Pad



**MULTI - FUNCTION
ASSEMBLIES**

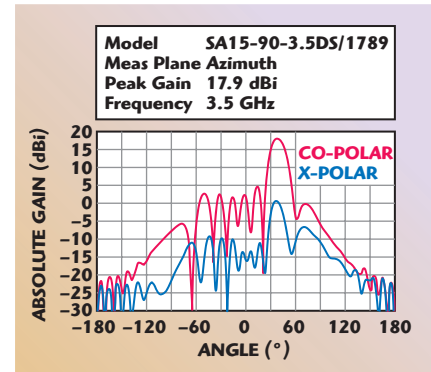
Integrate passive, active
and control devices
Ultra-Broadband

GT Microwave... The Leading Edge In Performance

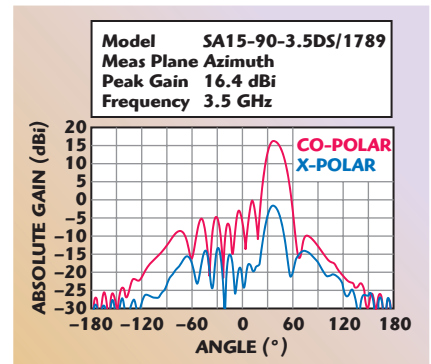


**G.T. Microwave
Inc.**

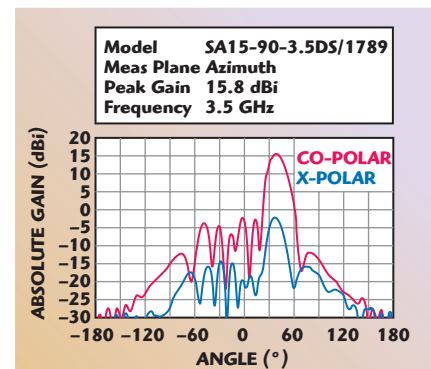
2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com



▲ Fig. 11 +37.5° azimuth beam using the 8×8 array without amplitude taper.



▲ Fig. 12 +37.5° azimuth beam using the 8×8 array with 0, 0, 2 and 5 dB attenuators.



▲ Fig. 13 +37.5° azimuth beam using the 8×8 array with 0, 1, 3 and 5 dB attenuators.

ANTENNA DEPLOYMENT

The Hub Base Station antenna described above is intended to be deployed within an urban "Manhattan Grid" formation, affording coverage through 360° by virtue of positioning four antennas just above roof-top height, each covering a 90° sector, and working in the 3.4 to 3.6 GHz band. These communicate with line-of-sight, or virtually line-of-sight dual-slant linear Hub Subscriber Station antennas, sited below rooftop

PIN, Limiter, Schottky, Varactor Diodes

Select Diodes Available from Stock for Prototype or High-Volume Production

PIN Diodes for Switch and Attenuator Applications

Switching PIN Diodes	Features	Markets
SMP1345-040LF	High isolation, fast switching, C_T 0.12 pF	WLAN, infrastructure, general
SMP1320-040LF	Fast switching, high isolation, low insertion loss	WLAN, infrastructure, general
SMP1352-079LF	Large signal	Infrastructure, general
SMP1302-085LF	High power (50 W) handling, shunt	Land mobile radio, LTE base station, and more
SMP1325-087LF	High power (35 W) handling, series	Land mobile radio, LTE base station, and more
Attenuator PIN Diodes		
SMP1307-004LF	Low distortion / high IP3, dual	CATV, PON, base station, and more
SMP1307-027LF	Low distortion / high IP3, quad PI	CATV, PON, base station, and more

Limiter Diodes for Receiver Protection Applications

Limiter Diodes	Features	Markets
SMP1330-005LF	Clean-up limiter, +30 dBm input power, +13 dBm flat leakage power, up to 2.5 GHz	Land mobile radio, military, infrastructure, and more
SMP1330-085LF	Low loss, high power, +30 dBm input power, +13 dBm flat leakage power, up to 4 GHz	Land mobile radio, military, infrastructure, and more
CLA4603-085LF	Medium power, low loss, +33 dBm input power, +13 dBm flat leakage power, up to 10 GHz	Land mobile radio, military, infrastructure, and more
CLA4606-085LF	Medium power, low loss, +35 dBm input power, +18 dBm flat leakage power, up to 10 GHz	Land mobile radio, military, infrastructure, and more
CLA4609-086LF	Course limiter, high power handling, +43 dBm input power, +41 dBm flat leakage power, up to 6 GHz	Land mobile radio, military, infrastructure, and more

Schottky Diodes for Detector and Mixer Applications

Detector Diodes	Features	Markets
SMS7621-060	Excellent sensitivity, low capacitance, 0201, performs up to 100 GHz	WLAN, military, infrastructure, and more
SMS7621-040LF	Excellent sensitivity, low capacitance, 0402	WLAN, military, infrastructure, and more
SMS7621-005LF	Excellent sensitivity, low capacitance, series pair	Infrastructure, smart energy, infrastructure, and more
SMS7630-061	Best sensitivity, zero bias, 0201, performs up to 100 GHz	WLAN, military, infrastructure, and more
SMS7630-040LF	Best sensitivity, zero bias, 0402	WLAN, military, infrastructure, and more
SMS3922-079LF	Medium barrier, high breakdown voltage	Infrastructure and more

Tuning Varactor Diodes for VCO, Voltage Tuned Filters, and Phase Shifter Applications

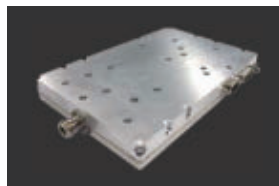
Hyperabrupt Diodes	Features	Markets
SMV1232-040LF	High capacitance ratio at low reverse voltage: $C_{T1}/C_{T3} = 1.7$ typical	Automotive, smart energy, WLAN, test and measurement, infrastructure, and more
SMV1234-040LF	Low capacitance (6.5 pF @ 1 V, 2 pF @ 6 V), low resistance (0.8 Ω)	Automotive, smart energy, WLAN, test and measurement, infrastructure, and more
SMV1247-040LF	Low capacitance (7 pF @ 0.3 V, 0.7 pF @ 4.7 V), high Q (1500)	Automotive, smart energy, WLAN, test and measurement, infrastructure, and more
SMV1249-079LF	Medium capacitance (31 pF @ 0.3 V, 2.6 pF @ 4.7 V)	Automotive, smart energy, WLAN, test and measurement, infrastructure, and more
SMV1255-079LF	High capacitance (64 pF @ 0.3 V, 5.2 pF @ 4.7 V)	Automotive, smart energy, WLAN, test and measurement, infrastructure, and more
Abrupt Diodes		
SMV1405-040LF	Ultra high Q (3200)	Automotive, smart energy, WLAN, test and measurement, infrastructure, and more
SMV1413-079LF	Low resistance, high Q	Automotive, smart energy, WLAN, test and measurement, infrastructure, and more

NEW New products (indicated in blue, bold) are continually being introduced at Skyworks. For the latest information, please visit the new products section of our Web site at www.skyworksinc.com

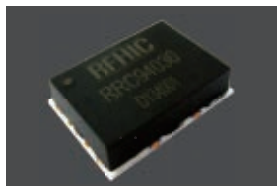
Are you looking for **Affordable GaN** Power Amplifier or T/R module solutions for Radar?

Let's face it. Your customers are asking for an affordable solution without sacrificing performance at all.

RFHIC can help you solve your dilemma.



L-Band and S-Band 1kW 60dB Gain
in (22cm x 14.5cm)



X-Band 40W & S-Band 50W
in (2cm x 1.5cm)



S-Band 250W 30dB Gain, 20% DC,
1mS PW in (7.5cm x 3cm)

- ✓ Lowest Price in the Market, **GUARANTEED**
- ✓ Hundreds of COTS selection.
- ✓ Power levels from 5w to 1.5kW
- ✓ Frequency : Up to X-Band
- ✓ Customization Welcomed
- ✓ Contact sales@rfhicusa.com for a quote today



RF & MW is our business & passion
Worldwide
Tel) 82-31-250-5078 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com
USA Office
Tel) 919-677-8780
E-mail) sales@rfhicusa.com

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Special Report

within the grid and sharing their location with (different frequency) Access Base Station antennas. These, in turn, point up and down streets to communicate with (personal) mobile terminals. The installations in both cases are intended to be cost effective. Multi-beam technology will be much more efficient to install where antenna mounting considerations, such as weight, wind speed, and thus mast/roof-top rental are paramount. Re-use of the spectrum for this dense data-rate means lower license fees for operators per bit of data transmitted. Below-rooftop deployment and co-location of the Hub Subscriber Antenna/Radio and Access radio/antennas reduces the cost of installation. Carefully controlled antenna beamwidth and intelligent MIMO techniques, (being developed separately within the BuNGee project), as well as judicious positioning of neighboring Hub Base Station multi-beam antennas, reduce interference within the system, increasing signal to noise ratios. A nominal peak gain per antenna of 19 dBi, while providing useful penetration also produces a well-defined beam set with the extra advantages of dual polar technology at both ends of the link (2x2 MIMO).

SUMMARY

The multi-beam antenna, developed by Cobham Antenna Systems to be deployed in the BuNGee communications project, is a novel approach to dual polar, beamforming technology. The use of a Butler matrix to produce a set of beams spanning a wide sector allows for a significant increase in the data throughput when compared with a wide beam antenna of sufficiently high gain, and is more compact than having the equivalent of six separate narrow beam antennas. This rewards the user with reduced installation and deployment costs, while being able to control individual beams where needed. ■

References

1. www.ict-bungee.eu
2. Butler and Lowe, "Beam-Forming Matrix Simplifies Design of Electronically Scanned Antennas," *Electronic Design*, Vol. 9, April 1961, pp. 170-173.



Fairview Microwave Inc.

ADAPTERS

							
SM5250 \$58.16 SMA SWEPT 27 GHZ	SM4979 \$38.77 SMA 27 GHZ	SM4923 \$97.25 SMA FLANGE 27 GHZ	SM3224 \$226.17 2.92 BULKHEAD 40 GHZ	SM3221 \$148.48 3.5-3.5 34 GHZ	SM3935 \$440.50 1.85-1.85 65 GHZ	SM8867 \$195.00 SMP-2.4 40 GHZ	SM2927 \$138.94 GMS-SMA 23 GHZ
							
SM3358 \$226.17 7mm-3.5 18 GHZ	SM3397 \$51.76 7/16 90° 6 GHZ	SM4531 \$172.00 N 90° 18 GHZ	SM3547 \$38.77 TNC-BNC 8 GHZ	SM5514 \$145.40 ZMA-SMA 18 GHZ	SMW75ACN \$297.95 WR75-N 10-15 GHZ	28AC206 \$363.60 WR28-2.92 26-40 GHZ	SM4835 \$172.53 SSMA-2.92 40 GHZ

ATTENUATORS

							
SA18N5WA \$60.17 N 5W 18 GHZ	SA18N25WA \$232.24 N 25W 18 GHZ	SA18N507 \$343.09 N 50W 18 GHZ	SA3015 \$13.55 SMA 2W 3 GHZ	SA18S50W \$337.81 SMA 50W 18 GHZ	SA3N511 \$162.41 N 50W 3 GHZ	SA4020 \$738.96 2.92 10W 40 GHZ	SA5074 \$274.47 2.4 1W 50 GHZ

COUPLERS, POWER DIVIDERS

							
MC0626 \$1,045.15 2.92 COUPLER 6-26 GHZ	MC0618 \$341.38 SMA COUPLER 6-18 GHZ	MC4061 \$757.50 N-SMA COUPLER 1-12 GHZ	SMC4037 \$52.52 N COUPLER 700-2700 MHZ	MP0218-4 \$600.95 SMA 4-WAY 2-18 GHZ	MP1540-2 \$1,045.15 2.92 2-WAY 15-40 GHZ	MP8769 \$472.68 N 2-WAY 2-8 GHZ	MP8758-4 \$82.98 N 4-WAY 800-2500 MHZ

TERMINATIONS

							
ST27N301 \$434.98 N 700-700 MHZ LOW PIM	ST3N501 \$129.56 N 50W 3 GHZ	ST3D-50 \$206.96 7/16 50W 3 GHZ	ST1831 \$19.57 SMA PUSH ON 1W 18 GHZ	ST2671 \$51.11 SMA 2W 27 GHZ	ST6T-5W \$53.29 TNC 5W 6 GHZ	ST4021 \$521.98 2.92 5W 40 GHZ	ST5038 \$299.05 2.4 1W 50 GHZ

INTRODUCING NEW PRODUCTS: GAIN HORNS AND LOW PIM SERIES



FAST DELIVERY!

CHECK OUT OUR INVENTORY LEVELS, PRICING, DATA SHEETS, & PLACE ORDERS **ONLINE** AT

WWW.FAIRVIEWMICROWAVE.COM 1-800-715-4396

1130 JUNCTION DR. STE 100 ALLEN, TX 75013 1-800-715-4396 FAX: 972-649-6689 EMAIL: SALES@FAIRVIEWMICROWAVE.COM

Advances in Radar Simulation Design

Advances in modern radar systems include specialized active antennas, microwave circuits and devices, agile beam steering and shape and digital space-time signal processing. While the pace of radar technology continues to march forward, two fundamentals remain constant. The first is that the electromagnetic properties of antennas, radomes and the installation platform are governed by the underlying and unwavering physics. The second is that engineers designing these systems will push the limits of simulation, based on that underlying physics, to solve ever-larger and more complex electromagnetic radiation and scattering problems. While the physics does not change, the numerical methods engineers and scientists apply continues to advance, built upon the fundamental principles and theorems of electromagnetics.

The technological needs of the radar system designer or antenna designer are to provide understanding of the radiation and scattering performance. A phased array radar antenna, for instance, does not operate in free-space. On the contrary, it may be mounted on the front or side of an aircraft. That aircraft is likely constructed of both metallic and composite materials. The antenna is covered by a radome that likely contains a frequency selective surface (FSS). Understanding the radiation and scat-

tering performance of such a system requires a very comprehensive simulation capability.

Performance of the system and interaction among the various components and subsystems are often not discovered until expensive production of prototypes and testing in the integration lab. What is needed is a full system solution that allows engineers to assemble complex 3D systems and predict system performance and electromagnetic effects using the appropriate global and local simulation technology. **Figure 1** depicts a typical phased array radar antenna system. Within that system there is an individual antenna element (flared notch or Vivaldi) assembled into an array. The array antenna is mounted within an aerodynamic radome, which itself may have a FSS applied within its surface. Finally the radar system itself is mounted onto an aircraft.

NUMERICAL TECHNIQUES

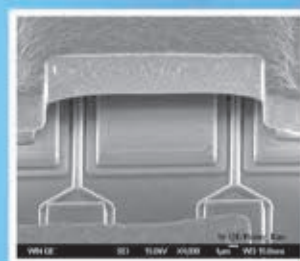
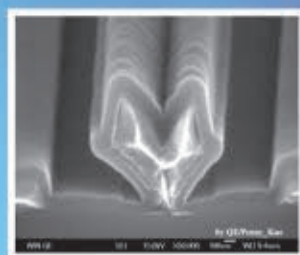
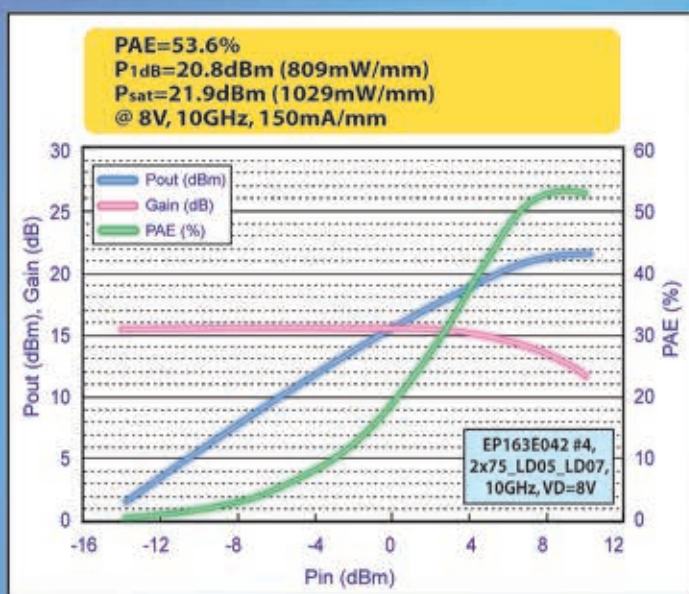
Modern electromagnetic simulation must handle 3D systems that are physically complex, have a large range of physical dimensions and are assembled based on models from disparate

LAWRENCE WILLIAMS, MATTHEW
COMMENS AND STEVE ROUSSELLE
ANSYS Inc., Canonsburg, PA

High Voltage 8V Ku-Band 0.25 μ m Power pHEMT

- Stepper based 0.25 μ m gate length
- 8V operation / 70 GHz Ft
- 1 W/mm saturated power density
- BCB encapsulation for repeatable packaged performance

PP25-21 Power Performance



Comparison Table for 0.1 μ m, 0.15 μ m, 0.25 μ m and 0.5 μ m pHEMT

	PP10	PP15	PP25-21	PP50-11
V _{to} (V)	-0.9	-1.2	-1.2	-1.4
I _{dss} (mA/mm)	450	500	345	350
I _{dmax} (mA/mm)	720	650	460	480
GM (mS/mm)	750	495	380	310
VDG (V)	9	10	19.2	20
f _t (GHz)	130	85	65~72	32
F _{max} (GHz)	175	180	160	85
P _{1dB} (mW/mm)	533.25 (3.5V)	670 (5V)	809 (8V)	587 (8V)
P _{sat} (mW/mm)	764.3 (3.5V)	820 (5V)	1029 (8V)	851 (8V)
Gain (dB)	14.35	18.1	15.6	15.5
PAE (%)	53.57	55	53.6	53.5
Frequency	29 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz

Technical Feature

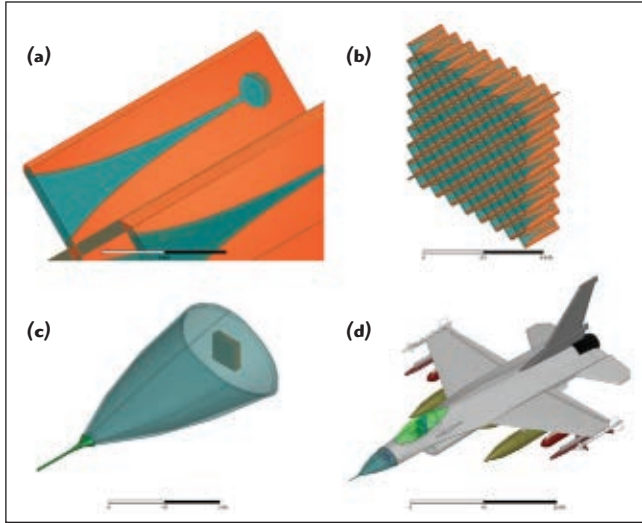
sources, which can include multiple 3D CAD and 2D layout design tools. In addition, it is highly likely that no single electromagnetic simulation technique (such as, Finite Elements, Method of Moments, Physical Optics) can solve the entire system to a desired level of accuracy. A proper and

efficient solution requires the ability to apply the appropriate solver technology in a particular area(s) of the system.

Modern simulation methods available in ANSYS® HFSS™ take advantage of advanced computing hardware and novel numerical methods. High

Performance Computing (HPC) methods allow large electromagnetic problems to be distributed across a network of computers (cluster) to solve large 3D volumetric problems, to perform material and geometry parametric sweeps, and to solve across frequency. A particularly interesting technique, the domain decomposition method (DDM),¹ divides a finite element problem into multiple domains,

each of which is then solved on a different computer in the cluster allowing truly massive simulations to be performed. **Table 1** provides a summary of numerical and computational techniques available in HFSS that can be leveraged by the design engineer and analyst to solve challenging electromagnetic simulations. The most general technique is the finite element method (FEM) that can solve virtually any geometry shape with complex materials and microwave ports/excitations. The transient (time-domain) FEM offers the additional benefit of providing temporal and spatial behavior of fields especially useful for identifying scattering centers. Other methods like the integral equation (IE) method and physical optics (PO) allow efficient simulation of much larger structures, especially those that are mostly metallic. Both use a surface mesh rather than the volume mesh used in finite elements. The IE method explicitly solves for the electrical current on each surface mesh element. Models that are primarily large surfaces are



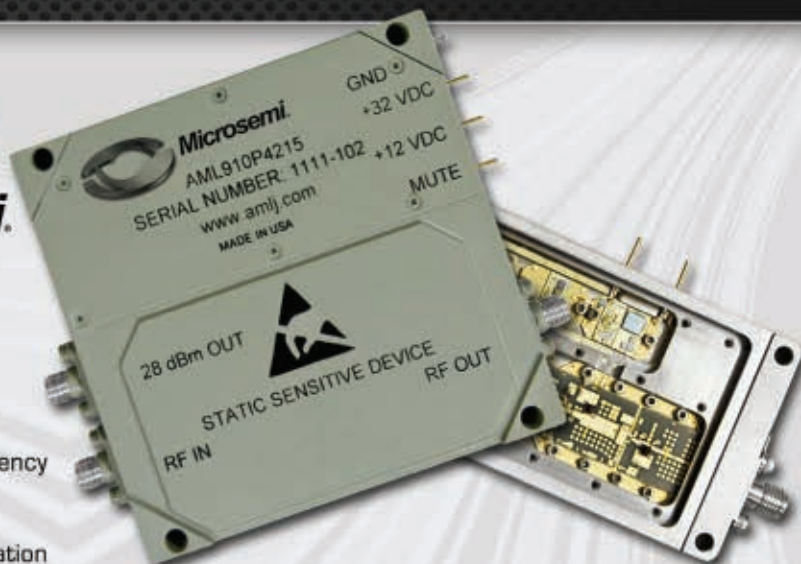
▲ Fig. 1 Components of a phased array radar system include many parts, such as (a) flared notch antenna element, (b) flared notch array, (c) antenna in radome and (d) aircraft platform.

Performance Computing (HPC) methods allow large electromagnetic problems to be distributed across a network of computers (cluster) to solve large 3D volumetric problems, to perform material and geometry parametric sweeps, and to solve across frequency. A particularly interesting technique, the domain decomposition method (DDM),¹ divides a finite element problem into multiple domains,

TABLE I NUMERICAL AND HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING METHODS FOR RADAR SYSTEM AND RCS SIMULATION		
Numerical Technique	Description	Applications
Finite Element Method	Most general; handles complex material and geometries; volume mesh and field solution; explicit, numerically exact solution	Open and closed microwave structures and antennas
Transient Finite Element Method	Most general time-domain solution; handles complex materials and geometries	Provides insight into models where temporal and spatial properties are critical; identification of scattering centers; ground penetrating radar
Integral Equation (Method of Moments)	Efficient solution for open radiation and scattering; currents solved on surface mesh; efficient when structures are primarily metal	Electrically large metallic open-space models, such as antennas placed on aircraft; RCS computations of aircraft/missiles
Physical Optics	High frequency approximate solution; ideal for electrically large, smooth objects; currents approximated on illuminated regions and zero on shadow regions	Electrically very large smooth metallic models; useful for computing interaction of antennas and structures, such as aperture blockage due to aircraft wing, etc.
Hybrid FE/IE	Combines finite element with integral equation methods; finite elements for regions of complex material/geometry, IE for efficient solution for open region/metallic objects; takes advantage of features from both methods to allow for more efficient simulations	Electrically large complex material models; antenna plus radome systems; composite aircraft models
Hybrid IE Regions	Extension of FE/IE that allows uniform regions of free space or dielectric to be removed from the FEM solution; metal objects can be solved directly with IE solution applied to surface; dielectric regions can be replaced with an IE Region on the boundary of uniform dielectric material	Electrically large complex “separate” models; reflector antennas; ground penetrating radar; RCS
High Performance Computing	Description	Applications
Shared Memory Parallel	Multiprocessing allows a simulation model to solve faster	Solving traditional electromagnetics problems on a single computer that has multiple processors
Distributed Memory Parallel	Multiple computers allows a larger simulation model	Solving large electromagnetics problems on a cluster of computers with ability to use all memory on all machines



is now



Our Gallium Nitride [GaN] amplifier products employ the latest semiconductor technologies and present the very best performance to our customers. Gallium Nitride [GaN] technology, coupled with our chip and wire die level expertise maximize power added efficiency and high power density characteristics of GaN in small convenient packages. Multi-octave amplifiers and application

specific narrow band amplifiers cover frequencies to 18 GHz. GaN amplifiers operate with voltages between +28VDC to +50VDC [design dependent]. Catalog designs offer power levels up to 100 Watts; custom designs to 200 Watts are available.

GaN Power Amplifiers

Model Number	Frequency [GHz]	Gain [dB min]	Psat [dBm min]	Psat [dBm typ]	Psat [Watts typ]	Voltage [V] Current [A]	PAE	ECCN
AML056P4013	0.5 - 6.0	40	35	36	4	28V, 0.75A	22%	EAR99
AML056P4014	0.5 - 6.0	40	37	38	6	28V, 1.0A	20%	EAR99
AML056P4511	0.5 - 6.0	45	39	40	10	28V, 1.3A	25%	EAR99
AML056P4512	0.5 - 6.0	45	43	44	25	40V, 2.7A	23%	EAR99
AML13P5013	1.0 - 3.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 4.8A	25%	EAR99
AML26P4011	2.0 - 6.0	40	40	41	12	28V, 1.5A	30%	EAR99
AML26P4012	2.0 - 6.0	45	43	44	25	28V, 3.0A	30%	EAR99
AML26P4013	2.0 - 6.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 6.0A	30%	EAR99
AML59P4512	5.5 - 9.0	45	45	46	40	28V, 4.0A	35%	3A001.b.4.b
AML59P4513	5.5 - 9.0	45	48	49	80	28V, 8.0A	35%	3A001.b.4.b
AML910P4213	9.9 - 10.7	43	37	38	6	32V, 0.5A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4214	9.9 - 10.7	43	39	40	10	32V, 0.8A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4215	9.9 - 10.7	46	41.5	42	15	32V, 1.3A	30%	EAR99
AML910P4216	9.9 - 10.7	46	42	43	20	32V, 1.3A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5011	7.8 - 11.0	45	43	44	25	28V, 2.8A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5012	7.8 - 11.0	50	46	47	50	28V, 5.5A	30%	3A001.b.4.b
AML811P5013	7.8 - 11.0	50	48	49	80	28V, 11.5A	25%	3A001.b.4.b
AML1416P4511	14.0 - 16.0	45	42	43	20	35V, 3.2A	18%	ITAR
AML1416P4512	14.0 - 16.0	45	45	46	40	35V, 6.2A	18%	ITAR
AML618P4014	6.0 - 18.0	40	39	40	10	32V, 2.8A	12%	ITAR
AML618P4015	6.0 - 18.0	40	42	43	20	32V, 4.9A	12%	ITAR
AML218P4012	2.0 - 18.0	35	37	38	6	32V, 1.5A	13%	ITAR
AML218P4011	2.0 - 18.0	40	39	40	10	32V, 2.8A	12%	ITAR
AML218P4013	2.0 - 18.0	38	42	43	20	32V, 4.9A	12%	ITAR

Features: Fast TTL On/Off [Rise/Fall < 100ns];

Wide operating temperature range: -54° to +85°C [hermetically sealed]

Microsemi Corp. - RFIS, Camarillo, CA [formerly AML Communications]

Tel: 805-388-1345 | Fax: 805-484-2191 | Email: sales@amlj.com | www.amlj.com

solved very efficiently using IE. PO is a high frequency (asymptotic) method where currents are approximated on illuminated surfaces of the model and set to zero in shadow regions. Necessarily the model must be illuminated by an external source, such as a plane wave or from a FEM or IE simulation. Typically a PO solver permits only first order interaction (single bounce). The beauty of the PO solver is that it can solve very large models quickly and hence provides quick performance estimates of electrically large problems.

While each of these methods is valuable as standalone solutions to radar antenna and scattering, an even more powerful solution may be had by combining the techniques in a “hybrid” solution. Some portions of a problem are best solved by FEM; other portions are best solved using IE or PO. For instance, the antenna aperture may include Vivaldi radiators with suspended stripline feed elements. FEM is ideal for solving that geometry for radiation and scattering. Once the antenna is placed in a radome, the IE method can be used to compute the Fresnel diffraction and refraction through the radome. In a hybrid technique, the entire problem is solved efficiently by using FEM for the antenna aperture and IE for propagation to and through the radome.

RADAR ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Finite-sized Phased Array Analysis

Modeling large, finite-sized phased antenna arrays are an extremely challenging simulation problem. Somewhat by definition these will be electrically large structures with complex geometries. No matter what technique is employed an explicit or a direct solution to the problem will be computationally expensive as the number of mesh elements, matrix unknowns and potentially the number of right hand sides (RHS or excitations), must be large.

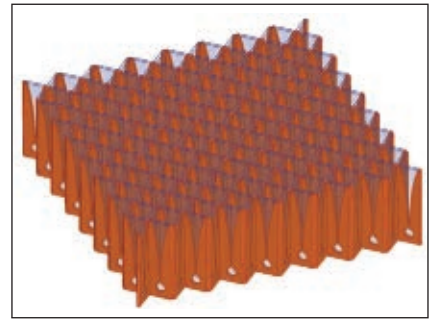
The traditional approach for simulating large phased arrays approximates that behavior by assuming an infinitely large array. In such an approach, only the geometric description of a single unit cell is required. Then using a periodic boundary approximation approach a solution for this single unit cell can be developed assuming it is placed in an infinitely

large array. Such infinite array analysis has been the staple of antenna array design where the solution for this single unit cell is multiplied by an array factor to determine an approximate behavior of the finite sized array. The approximate nature of this infinite array solution is a result of the fact that the environment, fields and coupling experienced by individual elements of the array vary according to their location in the array (interior, edge, corner, etc.). Lacking this element-level knowledge introduces challenges in finite-sized array design. The design of a corporate feed cannot assume that the active S-parameters of all elements are the same and has to allow for sometimes significant differences especially at the edges of the array. This effect can be mitigated by implementing a band of passive or “dummy” elements around the perimeter of the array. These would allow for the corporate feed of the active elements to assume a more equal input, but would obviously require a larger footprint for the array.

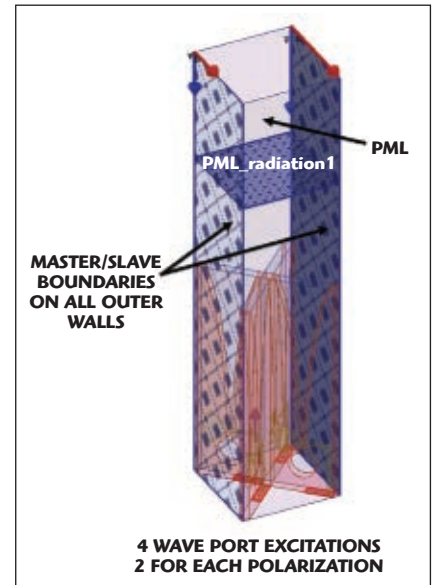
Figure 2 depicts a 256-element array of dual-polarized Vivaldi antenna elements. This array was simulated using two techniques. The first is a new DDM approach^{2,3,4} that has been developed to effectively and efficiently model finite-sized arrays using distributed memory. The second is a direct solution using a single machine of high capacity as the baseline for computational effort.

Figure 3 shows the single unit cell used to simulate the array. The unit cell of the antenna array, including its automatically adapted mesh developed in a periodic boundary condition analysis, is virtually duplicated into the 256-element array geometry. The unit cell and its duplicates are each treated as individual domain solutions for a DDM solution to the entire finite antenna array. The electromagnetic interface between the individual cells is captured by a Robin transmission condition applied on the transverse faces of the cells. Also a continuous conformal tetrahedral mesh is effectively maintained across this interface through a master/slave mesh technique for the unit cell where an identical triangular mesh is enforced on parallel faces of the unit cell.

The calculation of the element domains can be simplified by exploiting



▲ Fig. 2 256-element phased array of cross-polarized Vivaldi elements.



▲ Fig. 3 Unit cell set-up for finite-sized array analysis using DDM.

the repetitive nature of the elements matrices, A , in the $Ax=b$ calculation for each individual cell. However, not all cells of the array have the same matrix as edge and corner elements reside in a different environment depending on how the elements of the perimeter are terminated and thus corner elements and elements along an edge each have distinct A matrices. Ultimately, to describe a rectangular array, nine unique parent elements are required, one interior plus four edge and four corner. After the matrices for the individual cells are constructed, their solutions collectively become a pre-conditioner for an iterative solution process for the entire system performed at a host node. With this technique, the finite nature of the array, including edge effects, are captured since a unique set of fields are computed for all elements. In addition, this technique is highly parallelizable as the individual units cells can be analyzed across distributed computing cores.



The choice is clear for all your RF needs.

Custom solutions and standard products from a single source.

With decades of experience in the interconnect industry, we know what's important to engineers. That's why Molex manufactures the world's broadest line of radio frequency connectors, cable assemblies and custom products. Our RF solutions can be optimized to minimize signal loss over a wide range of

frequencies in a broad spectrum of sizes and styles of connectors. Plus, our service-oriented team can turn around drawings in 48 hours and deliver custom products in less than eight weeks — so you can get your products to market faster.

Molex-Tean, our new operation in China, manufactures DIN 7/16, jumper cables, lightning protection, splitters, hybrid couplers, bias tees and terminations for wireless telecom applications.

For the industry's largest array of product options backed by reliable service, turn to Molex — your clear choice for RF interconnect products and solutions.

Technical Feature

Figure 4 shows results from the analysis. As can be seen in the figure, the element pattern is highly dependent upon the element location in the finite-sized array. A direct simulation of the array required 211 GB RAM and over 122 hours to complete on a single machine. The new DDM simulation required 48.2 GB total RAM and 30 hours computation time on a cluster of 13 machines. That is 77 percent less RAM and 4.1 times faster.

ANTENNA IN RADOME

Once simulation and optimization of the array has been performed, the next simulation challenge is to observe array performance when placed within a radome. **Figure 5** depicts the electric field due to a simulation of the 256-element array placed in the radome. This simulation was performed using a hybrid solution technique that combines FEM with the IE method. The Finite Element Boundary Integral (FEBI) method al-

lows the fields to be truncated into an absorbing boundary created by the boundary integral (BI) surface mesh. In Figure



The difference: apples and You decide.






MegaPhase - Simply Better

Unmatched service before and after our unmatched delivery time, backed by our industry-leading 12 month warranty. MegaPhase cables are still the "Lowest Cost per Measurement" and always phase stable. Best overall value - period.

VNA Test Port Extension Cable	Alternative OEM	MegaPhase
3.5mm connectors, 26.5 GHz, 38 inches	\$3,505	\$800
2.4mm connectors, 50 GHz, 38 inches	\$6,033	\$1,256
1.85mm connectors, 67 GHz, 38 inches	\$8,021	\$1,770

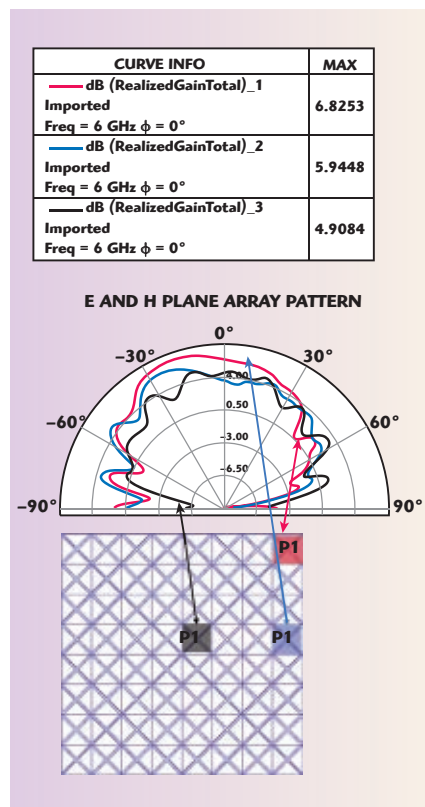
Very typical Test cable comparison.



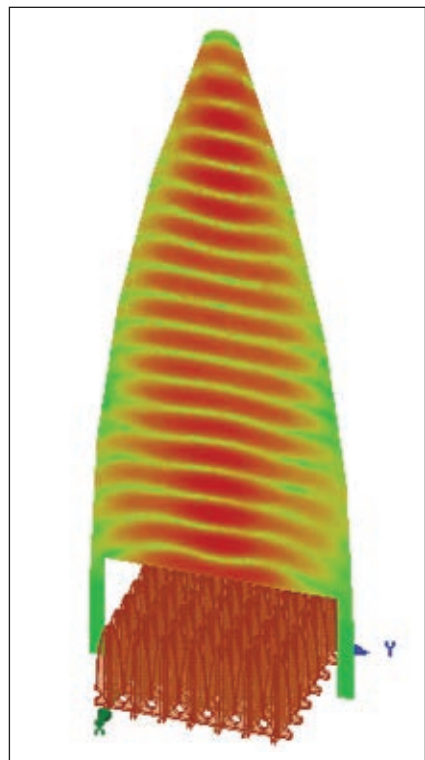
Excellence in RF Interconnects

2098 West Main Street, Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Tel: 1-888-261-6225 / 570-424-8400
Fax: 1-877-MegaFax / 570-424-6031
Email: fastquote@megaphase.com / Web: www.megaphase.com





▲ Fig. 4 Array element pattern depends upon location in the array.



▲ Fig. 5 Simulation of a 256-element Vivaldi array placed within an aerodynamic radome.

WIDEBAND ATTENUATORS

Digital & Analog Attenuators to 50 GHz!

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

HMC1018LP4E & HMC1019LP4E 5-Bit Digital Attenuators



- ◆ 100 MHz to 30 GHz Frequency Range
- ◆ 31 dB Attenuation Range, 1 dB Resolution
- ◆ High Input IP3 to +43 dBm
- ◆ Serial Control Interface
- ◆ Asynchronous Control Mode for Rapid Blocker Suppression

User Selectable Power Up State & a Serial Output Port for Cascading Other Hittite Serial Controlled Components!

A SELECTION OF OUR WIDEBAND ATTENUATORS

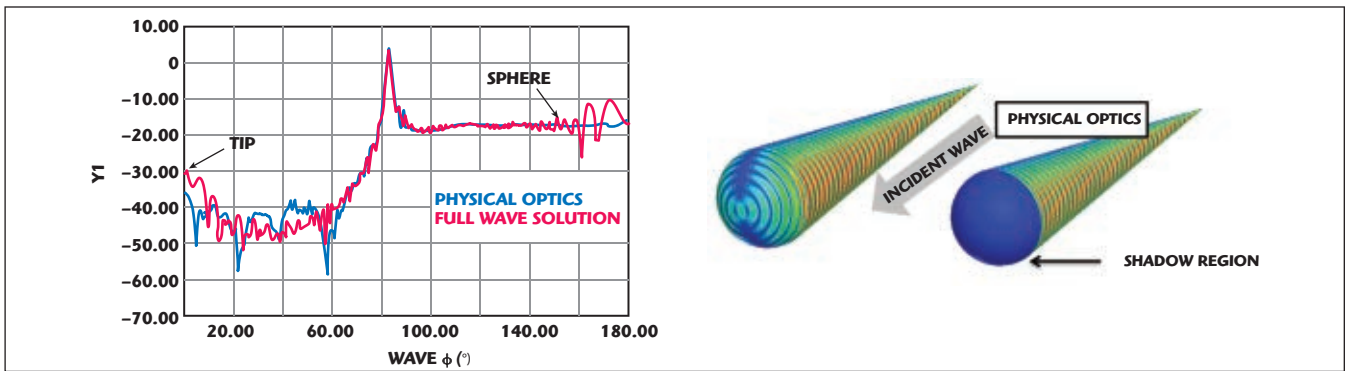
	Frequency (GHz)	Function	Insertion Loss (dB)	Attenuation Range (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Control Input (Vdc)	Part Number
	0.1 - 30	5-Bit Digital	2.5	0.5 to 15.5	45	0 / +3 to +5V	HMC941
NEW!	0.1 - 30	5-Bit Digital, Serial Control	5	1 to 31	43	0 / +3 to +5V	HMC1018LP4E
NEW!	0.1 - 30	5-Bit Digital, Serial Control	4	0.5 to 15.5	45	0 / +3 to +5V	HMC1019LP4E
NEW!	0.1 - 33	5-Bit Digital	5	1 to 31	43	0 / +3 to +5V	HMC939LP4E
NEW!	0.1 - 33	5-Bit Digital	4	0.5 to 15.5	45	0 / +3 to +5V	HMC941LP4E
	0.1 - 40	5-Bit Digital	3.5	1 to 31	43	0 / +3 to +5V	HMC939
	0.5 - 6.0	Analog VVA	2.5	0 to 26	35	0 to +5V	HMC973LP3E
	DC - 20	Analog VVA	2.2	0 to 25	10	0 to -3V	HMC346
	5 - 26.5	Analog VVA	3.5	0 to 28	32	0 to -3V	HMC712LP3CE
	5 - 30	Analog VVA	2.5	0 to 30	32	0 to -3V	HMC712
	5 - 30	Analog VVA	2	0 to 28	28	0 to -3V	HMC812LC4
	20 - 50	Analog VVA	3	0 to 35	33	0 to +3V	HMC985

***Broadband Performance for Networking, Microwave Radios,
Military & Space Communications and Test Equipment!***



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"



▲ Fig. 6 Comparison of IE and PO solution for monostatic RCS of an electrically large “cone-sphere” model.

500 MHz ← → 18 GHz

We've Got Your ELINT and ESM Covered



WBR-0518-MOD

Super Heterodyne Receiver

- Input Frequency Range:** 500 MHz to 18 GHz
- Instantaneous Frequency Bandwidth:** 1 to 500 MHz
- Modes of Operation:** User-programmable scan or search
- Detection:** AM, FM discriminator with fast pulse response
- Wide Instantaneous Dynamic Range:** 59 dB
- Simultaneous IF Outputs:** 1 GHz, 380 MHz, and 160 MHz
- Control Interface:** Full Ethernet
- Built-In Test Capability:** Continuous monitoring

Our latest wideband receiver, the WBR-0518-MOD super heterodyne unit offers state-of-the-art capabilities for demanding ELINT and ESM system applications. Cutting-edge technology offers you cost-effective performance for advanced detection and processing from 500 MHz to 18 GHz. You get the features you need for maintaining high pulse fidelity of received radar signals. High data rates also can be received with an appropriate demodulator.

To learn more, please contact us or visit www.herley.com.



Proven Microwave Performance

www.herley.com

227A Michael Drive | Syosset, NY 11791
 (Tel) 516-802-0900 | (Fax) 516-802-0897 | sales.newyork@herley.com

A **KRATOS** Company

5, the BI surface mesh is skin-tight up against the outer surface of the radome. Finite elements are used to solve the array and within the radome; the integral equation method is used to solve for the fields exterior to the radome.

PLATFORM RCS

Both the IE and PO methods are popular for RCS computations of electrically large models. **Figure 6** shows a comparison of monostatic RCS using the IE and PO methods for an electrically large “cone-sphere” model simulated at 9 GHz (note that for incident radiation toward the tip, the PO model has illumination on the cone due to shadowing). The model has radius = 2.947 inches (diameter = 4.5 wavelengths); length = 23.821 inches (18.15 wavelengths). As can be seen in the figure, the two simulation methods agree very well on broadside incidence near 82 degrees. The PO solution is in very good agreement for all angles but for near incidence on the tip (0 degrees) and for near incidence on the sphere (180 degrees). Creeping wave effects are not accounted for in the PO solution. This becomes apparent as incident angles approach the tip- and sphere-side of cone-sphere.

While that discrepancy may be important when ultimate accuracy is desired, the entire story is only told when we examine the computational resources required for each solution. When computing the RCS of the cone-sphere, using the IE and PO methods, the PO solution is roughly eight times faster, thus providing a rapid examination of the solution. This performance can be useful when first exploring a design and/or when optimizing a design. It can also be useful in more challenging computations of RCS of real targets, such as aircraft.

The bi-static RCS of a full-sized fighter aircraft at 5 GHz is depicted

PASSIVE MIXERS

New Triple Balanced Mixer Serves Ka-Band & SATCOM Applications!

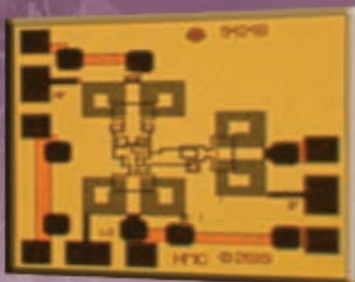


Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



HMC1015

Triple Balanced Mixer, 26 to 32 GHz!



- ◆ High Input IP3: +22 dBm
- ◆ High LO/RF & 2LO/IF Isolations: 45 / 50 dB
- ◆ Sub-Harmonic LO Input
- ◆ Wide IF Bandwidth: 16 - 22 GHz
- ◆ Upconversion & Downconversion

**Requires No DC Bias and
No External Components or Matching Circuitry!**

A SELECTION OF OUR DOUBLE & TRIPLE BALANCED MIXERS

RF Frequency (GHz)	Function	IF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	LO / RF Isolation (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Part Number
6 - 26	+13 LO, Double-Balanced	DC - 8	-9	38	+22	HMC773LC3B
7 - 34	+13 LO, Double-Balanced	DC - 8	-11	35	+22	HMC774LC3B
11 - 20	+13 LO, Double-Balanced	DC - 6	-7	46	+18	HMC554LC3B
24 - 40	+13 LO, Double-Balanced	DC - 18	-8	35	+21	HMC560
54 - 64	+13 LO, Double-Balanced	DC - 5	-8	30	+13	HMC-MDB169
2.5 - 7	+15 LO, Double-Balanced	DC - 3	-7	48	+22	HMC557LC4
5.5 - 14	+15 LO, Double-Balanced	DC - 6	-7	45	+24	HMC558LC3B
NEW! 26 - 32	+13 LO, Triple-Balanced	16 - 22	-10	45	+22	HMC1015
3 - 10	+17 LO, Double-Balanced	DC - 4	-9	55	+23	HMC787LC3B

**Ideal for Microwave & Millimeterwave Communications, Military & Industrial Sensors
and Measurement Applications from 2.5 to 64 GHz!**

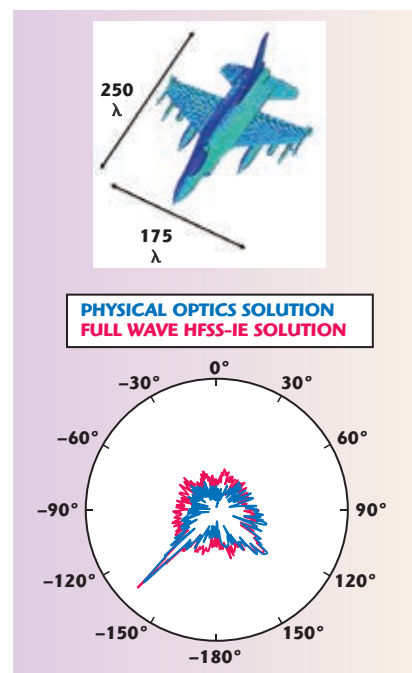


2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

in **Figure 7**. The aircraft is electrically large: 250λ by 175λ . The bi-static RCS was computed using both the IE and PO techniques. Of course, the IE simulation was quite computationally intense and hence an HPC solution was invoked. The large-scale simulation was so large that it was only possible using a computer cluster of 10 networked machines. The distributed IE solution used 32 GB of memory on each of the ten machines for a total of 325 GB. Solution time was 33.5 hours

total. This rigorous solution provides a highly accurate computation of the true RCS of the aircraft in all regions, including the non-specular directions. To compute the bi-static RCS using PO, the simulation requirements were very modest, only 20 minutes elapsed time using 8.3 G RAM. As can be seen in the figure, the RCS computed by PO along the specular is almost exactly the same as the much more computationally intensive IE solution. Engineers should choose the IE method



▲ **Fig. 7** Bi-static RCS of a full-sized fighter aircraft at 5 GHz computed using IE and PO. Incident wave impinging on target from $\phi = \theta = 45^\circ$. (a) Model with induced current (b) Bi-static RCS computation along $\phi = 45^\circ$.

for ultimate verification accuracy. For early computations, optimization and many mono-static cases, the PO technique offers great advantage to solve on a single machine with fast simulation turnaround.

Examining the RCS performance of an aircraft in a particular band in the frequency domain provides the information needed to understand radar performance. Additional information can be had if simulations are performed in both the frequency- and time-domains. As mentioned earlier, time-domain simulations and associated electric field plots provide information as a function of both time and space. This information is particularly useful to understand a radar target's time "signature." It is also very important for design and diagnostics to understand the scattering centers of the target and which elements of the aircraft produce the most significant scattering. **Figure 8** shows the electric field over a sequence of three instances in time for scattering of a vertically polarized plane wave striking an aircraft. The plane wave impinges upon the aircraft at a 45 degree angle. The first image shows the plane wave interacting with the radome and an associated specular bounce. In the next

MISSION CRITICAL COMPONENTS

Comtech's Hill Engineering Division

develops and manufactures high power PIN diode switches, wide bandwidth RF receiver protectors (limiters), and multi-function assemblies in frequencies ranging from 10 MHz to 18 GHz with power levels up to 8kW Peak and 1200 W CW.

Our markets include:

- ◆ Airborne, shipboard and ground based radar systems
- ◆ Communication and jamming systems
- ◆ Customized explosive device detection & jamming equipment
- ◆ Electronic counter-measure equipment

For more information, contact us at:



Hill Engineering Division
417 Boston Street, Topsfield, MA 01983
Tel: (978) 887-5754 • Fax: (978) 887-7244
E-mail: sales@hilleng.com
Web: www.comtechpst.com



ISO 9001:2000 / AS9100:2004 - 01

POWER AMPLIFIERS

New 10W GaN PA for Electronic Warfare & Test Equipment Applications!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



HMC999 10 Watt GaN Power Amplifier Covers 10 MHz to 10 GHz



- ◆ **High Psat Output Power: 40 dBm**
- ◆ **High P1dB Output Power: 38 dBm**
- ◆ **High Output IP3: 47 dBm**
- ◆ **Low 2nd Harmonics: -40 dBc @ 26 dBm**
- ◆ **Supply Voltage: +28V, +40V
or +48V @ 1100 mA**

**Delivers 10 Watts of Saturated Output Power
in a Chip Area of Only 7 mm²!**

A SELECTION OF OUR LINEAR & POWER AMPLIFIERS

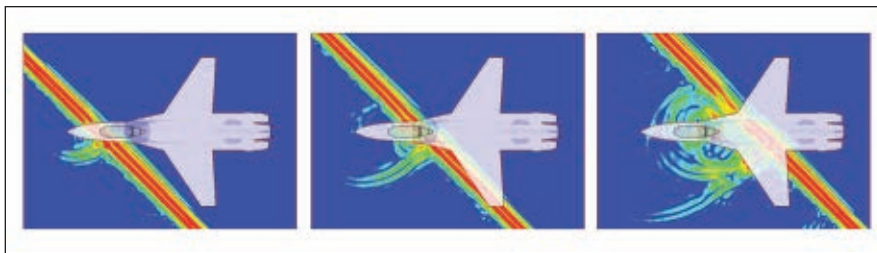
	Frequency (GHz)	Function	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
NEW!	0.01 - 10	GaN Power Amplifier, 10 Watt	11	47	38	+48V @ 1100mA	Chip	HMC999
NEW!	0.1 - 22	Power Amplifier, 2 Watt	12	41	31	+15V @ 500mA	Chip	HMC998
NEW!	DC - 30	Power Amplifier, 1/2 Watt	14	36	28	+10V @ 250mA	Chip	HMC994
	12 - 16	Power Amplifier, 2 Watt	31	42	34.5	+7V @ 1200mA	Chip	HMC949
	12 - 16	Power Amplifier, 4 Watt	28	44.5	36.5	+7V @ 2400mA	Chip	HMC950
NEW!	12 - 16	PA with Power Detector, 3 Watt	27	41	34.5	+7V @ 1200mA	LP5	HMC995LP5E
	12.5 - 15.5	Power Amplifier, 2 Watt	27	40	32	+6V @ 1200mA	LP5	HMC965LP5E
	16 - 24	Power Amplifier, 1/2 Watt	20.5	34.5	26.5	+5V @ 400mA	LP4	HMC757LP4E
	22 - 26.5	Power Amplifier, 1/2 Watt	21.5	33	26.5	+6V @ 350mA	LP4	HMC863LP4E
	27.3 - 33.5	Power Amplifier, 2 Watt	23	43	33	+6V @ 1200mA	Chip	HMC906
	37 - 40	Power Amplifier, 1 Watt	21	38	30.5	+6V @ 900mA	Chip	HMC968
	40 - 43.5	Power Amplifier, 1 Watt	22	38	29	+6V @ 900mA	Chip	HMC969
NEW!	DC - 48	Wideband Power Amplifier	12	32	22	+10V @ 150mA	Chip	HMC1022

Contact Us With Your Custom Power Amplifier Requirements!



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"



▲ Fig. 8 Time sequence using transient FEM illustrating scattering locations. (a) Initial plane wave. (b) Plane wave interaction with engine inlet. (c) Scattering from engine inlet propagating back toward source. Note also in (c) the scattering off leading edge of wing.

image, that incident wave begins to interact with the jet engine inlet below the craft; waves can be seen initiating back toward the source. The third image clearly shows the waves continue their propagation back toward the source. Also seen in the third image is scattering from the wing leading edge. The transient analysis can be used to determine precisely which portions of the aircraft are producing significant scattering and especially the undesirable back scattering for low observable performance.

CONCLUSION

With new technologies, such as IE, hybrid FE/BI, IE-Regions and HPC, engineers can solve electrically large full-wave EM models which could not be handled before. Hybrid solutions bring forth the power of specific numerical methods and allow simulation of modes containing regions of complex materials and geometries with outer regions that are electrically large. PO methods provide fast approximate solutions for large metallic models often found in antenna placement and RCS applications. Transient solutions allow engineers to examine the behavior of radiation and scattering in time and space. The physical laws that govern the behavior of radar systems are unwavering. Likewise, engineers will relentlessly drive toward solving ever-larger and more complex electromagnetic radiation and scattering problems. There are equally driven researchers, engineers, and computer scientists committed to expanding the numerical methods and techniques that efficiently solve the challenges of modern radar systems. ■

References

1. "HFSS™ 12.0: High Performance Computing," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 52, No. 11, November 2009, pp. 118.
2. S.C. Lee, M.N. Vouvakis and J.F. Lee, "A Non-Overlapping Domain Decomposition Method with Non-Matching Grids for Modeling Large Finite Antenna Arrays," *Journal of Computer Physics*, Vol. 203, February 2005, pp. 1-21.
3. M.N. Vouvakis, Z. Cendes and J.F. Lee, "A FEM Domain Decomposition Method for Photonic and Electromagnetic Band Gap Structures," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 54, No. 2, February 2006, pp. 721-733.
4. K. Zhao, V. Rawat, S.C. Lee and J.F. Lee, "A Domain Decomposition Method with Non-conformal Meshes for Finite Periodic and Semi-periodic Structures," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 55, No. 9, September 2007, pp. 2559-2570.

SPACE LABS INC.

MILLIMETER - WAVE TECHNOLOGY

**Systems and Components
from 10 to 110 GHz**

**Exceeding the Highest
Industry Standards for
Performance & Quality**

**Serving the mm-Wave
Industry for
Over 30 Years.**

WE'RE NOT JUST SELLING COMPONENTS, WE'RE DELIVERING SOLUTIONS

Sure, we sell lots of microwave and millimeter-wave components. But, let's face it, sometimes you're not looking for just a component, you're looking to create an entire system. Come to us for the complete solution. Give us a call and talk to one of our engineers. Together we'll design the system that exactly meets your needs.



**Receivers
Transceivers
Transmitters
Switch Matrices
Block Converters
Radar Subsystems
Coherent Converters
Communication Systems
Integrated Amplifier Assemblies**

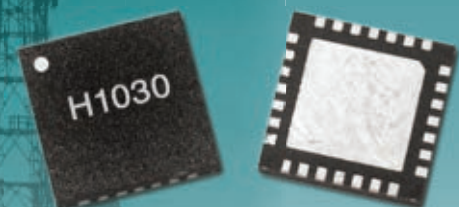
212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101 | e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com
www.spaceklabs.com | tel (805) 564 4404 | fax (805) 966 3249

POWER DETECTORS

Complete Family of Single & Dual RMS Power Detectors!

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

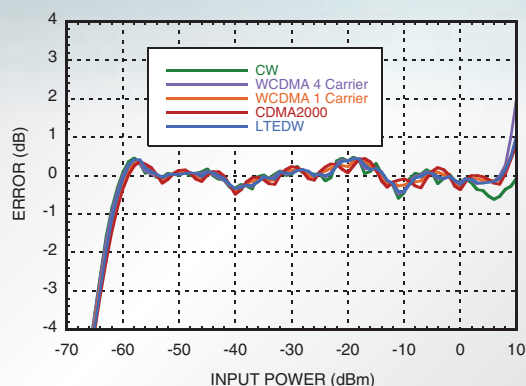
HMC1030LP5E **Dual RMS Power Detector**



**Ideal for Antenna VSWR Monitoring
& Transmitter Power Control!**

- ◆ **DC - 5.8 GHz Coverage**
- ◆ **Modulation Invariant Detection Accuracy**
- ◆ **Dynamic Integrated Bandwidth with Digital Interface**
- ◆ **Minimal Slope & Intercept Variation vs. Frequency**

**HMC1030LP5E RMSB Error vs.
Pin with Different Modulations @ 1900 MHz**



A SELECTION OF OUR IN-STOCK POWER DETECTORS

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Dynamic Range (dB)	RSSI Slope (mV/dB)	RF Threshold Level (dBm)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
DC - 3.9	RMS	60 ±1	37	-69	+5V @ 50mA	LP4	HMC1010LP4E
DC - 3.9	RMS, Single-Ended	72 ±1	35	-68	+5V @ 50 mA	LP4	HMC1020LP4E
DC - 3.9	RMS, Single-Ended	71 ±1	35	-68	+5V @ 70 mA	LP4	HMC1021LP4E
NEW! DC - 3.9	Dual RMS, Single-Ended	70 ±1	38.5	-66	+5V @ 143mA	LP5	HMC1030LP5E
DC - 5.8	RMS, Single-Ended	40 ±1	37	-69	+5V @ 42mA	LP4	HMC909LP4E

Hittite Has The Right Power Detector For Your Application!



2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

A Dual-Band 3 dB Coupled Line Tandem Hybrid Coupler

A stripline based dual-band 3 dB tandem hybrid coupler employing a minimal number of coupled transmission line elements has been developed. The topology, utilizing two single-section component hybrids in a cascade (tandem), allows for two perfect 3 dB (plus insertion loss) power split points (crossover points) below and above the center frequency of the couplers. The frequencies of the perfect split may differ by a factor of three or greater depending on the center frequency coupling value of either component coupler. A 90° output phase shift consistency, natural for coupled line-based hybrids (backward couplers) and maintained between two output ports of each component hybrid over extremely broad frequency range, guarantees a minimized (0.2 to 0.3 dB) axial ratio for moderate width lower and upper frequency regions around the crossover points. A traditional approach, based on cascading of two (or even three) multi-sectional symmetric couplers in tandem,¹⁻³ delivering equal split-over extremely broad frequency band, including two bands (lower and upper) of interest and between, will make the design much more complex and result in extra space required, increased insertion loss and possible significant phase deviation from 90°, especially at the upper part of the operational band. The typical tandem design, based on two identical symmetric multi-section component couplers, has been described.^{2,3} Each component coupler delivers 8.34 dB and 90° phase shift over a specified bandwidth, in order to deliver 3 dB/90° shift when cascaded. Another solution is an asymmetric tandem of two or even three symmetric couplers.^{2,3} A

3:1 bandwidth, with 0.02 dB ripple, can be achieved by cascading a five asymmetric and single-section component couplers, as illustrated by H. Howe³ in his table 5-6. In both cases, the 3 dB/90° split is delivered over a broader bandwidth with a number of sections of each component coupler and number of couplers in tandem determined by low and high edge frequencies (edge frequency ratio) and amplitude ripples. The principal difference between the described dual-band hybrid coupler and a traditional one is based on the fact that two single section cascaded component couplers produce two points of “perfect” 3 dB/90° split at given lower and upper frequencies of interest only. The theoretical justification, software simulation and experimental prototype development proved the integrity of the proposed design approach and, particularly, the flexibility in adjustment of the two crossover points of equal power split between two output ports to the specified frequency location. The dual-band hybrid coupler was developed specifically for the circularly polarized signal formation, made possible at the single polarizing antenna, delivering two bands (transmit and receive) circularly polarized signal simultaneously.

THEORY

Shown in *Figure 1* is a functional block diagram of a typical single-section tandem coupler.³ The voltage coupling

ALEX D. LAPIDUS
L-3 Communications, Narda Microwave West,
Folsom, CA

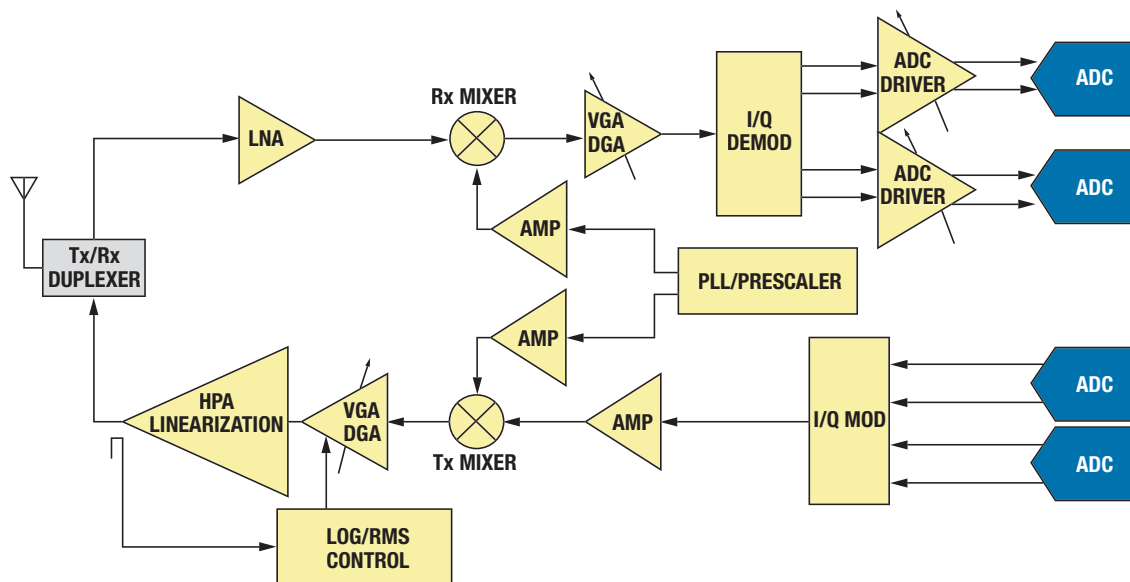


Unequaled RF performance, selection, and integration. ADI delivers.

1000+ RF ICs, industry-leading tools, and reference circuits optimize radio designs.

No one is delivering more ways to meet RF design challenges than Analog Devices. We provide 1000+ high performance ICs for every part of the RF signal chain. From high performance discrete building blocks to integrated subsystems on a chip, ADI offers solutions for every RF challenge. Complete reference circuits, best-in-class online design tools, webinars, evaluation boards, and technical support forums further assure optimum design success. Explore our innovative products and design resources at analog.com/RF.

High performance ICs for every part of the RF signal chain



Integrated functions for multiple frequencies

- > ADF435x: Wideband PLL, VCO
- > ADRF660x: Mixer, PLL, VCO
- > ADRF670x: Modulator, PLL, VCO
- > ADRF680x: Demodulator, PLL, VCO
- > ADRF6510/ADRF6516: Dual VGAs, filters
- > ADRF6850: Demodulator, PLL, VCO, VGA



Design resources

- > RF Tools: ADIsimPLL™, ADIsimRF™, ADIsimSRD™, ADIsimCLK™
- > Circuits From the Lab™: dozens of RF reference circuits
- > EngineerZone™: online support community

ENTER to Win a ROG Award!

Award Categories:

- Most Extreme Conditions
- Most Unique & Creative use of Material
- Most Challenging Board Build
- Best Digital Application
- Longest Product Life
- Most Innovative Design



What have we accomplished together?
Tell us your story and you could WIN!

Winners will be announced at the Rogers Customer Appreciation Event during IMS2012 in June.

All winners receive a free ad.
For more details and to enter go to:
www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest



Get the full contest details at
www.rogerscorp.com/acmcontest.
Contest ends on May 1, 2012
and the winner will be announced at
IEEE/IMS 2012; Montreal, Canada.

USA: +1 480-961-1382
Europe: +32 9 235 3611
www.rogerscorp.com/acm

Technical Feature

coefficient at the first component coupler outputs can be found as follows:⁴

$$K_{12} = |V_2 / V_1| = C_0 \sin \theta / \sqrt{1 - C_0^2 \cos^2 \theta} \quad (1)$$

$$K_{13} = |V_3 / V_1| = \sqrt{1 - C_0^2} / \sqrt{1 - C_0^2 \cos^2 \theta} \quad (2)$$

where C_0 is the center frequency coupling value of the single coupler and $\theta = \pi/2 + \pi/2 \Delta f/f_0$ is the electrical length of the coupler as a function of the deviation from the center frequency. It should be mentioned that the voltage V_3 at the DC output (the output is DC coupled to the input) is naturally 90° behind V_2 at the coupled output. Further vector summation of the two signals at the tandem outputs delivers the projected coupling, including a perfect 3 dB split at the crossover frequencies. First, consider the case of two identical couplers cascaded in tandem.

TWO IDENTICAL COMPONENT HYBRIDS

In order to deliver 3 dB of the overall tandem power split, each component hybrid coupling value at the crossover frequencies should maintain:

$K_{12} = -8.34$ dB (0.383 voltage coupling) at the coupled output³

$K_{13} = -0.688$ dB (0.924 voltage coupling) at the DC output

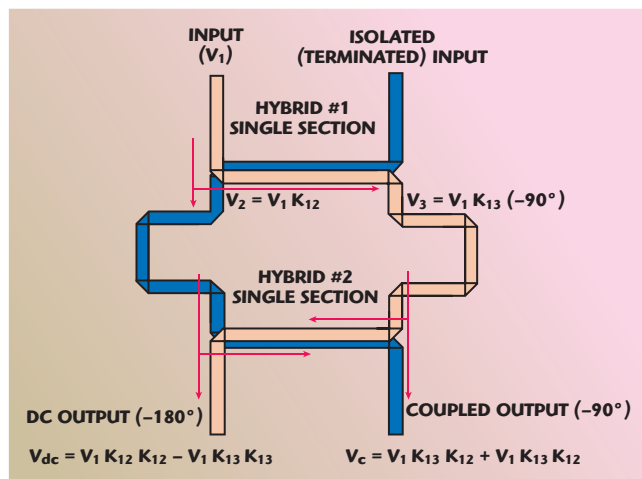
The ratio between the two coupling coefficients is found to be as follows, $\eta = K_{13}/K_{12} = 2.4125$. Then, equating this number to the voltage ratio $|V_3|/|V_2|$, using Equations 1 and 2, the center frequency component hybrid voltage coupling value as a function of the deviation of the cross-over points from the center frequency of the single coupler is obtained:

$$C_0 = 1 / \sqrt{\eta^2 \cos^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\Delta f}{f_0} \right) + 1} \quad (3)$$

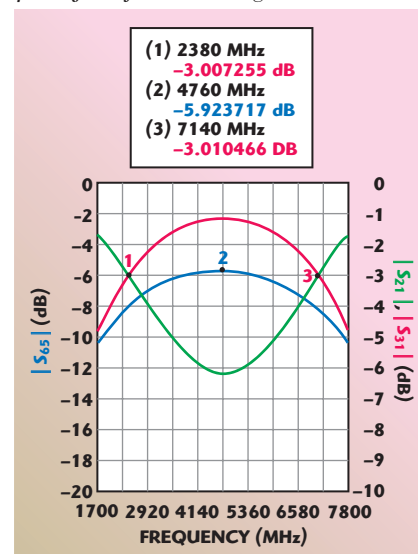
As an illustration, **Figure 2** shows the simulated response of the component coupler delivering -5.924 dB (0.506 voltage) coupling at the center frequency ($f_0 = 4760$ MHz) and 3 dB at $\Delta f/f_0 = \pm 0.5$ (7140 and 2380 MHz) when both identical couplers are cascaded. As seen from Equation 3, the center frequency coupling value of the component hybrid set the symmetric location of the crossover frequency points $\Delta f/f_0$ with respect to the center frequency. Shown in **Figure 3** is a coupling curve, presenting a component center frequency coupling value as a function of the relative position of the crossover frequency points.

TWO COMPONENT HYBRIDS OF ARBITRARY COUPLING

The equal split at the two crossover points equidistant from center



▲ Fig. 1 Dual-band coupler-hybrid functional diagram.



▲ Fig. 2 Component coupler port response (blue) and hybrid tandem response.



You work in all kinds of conditions,
so should your spectrum analyzer.



Scan the QR code or visit
<http://goo.gl/Rfbde>
to see a HSA N9344C
demo guide video

Worst-case scenario: You've got minutes to troubleshoot RF interference that has shut down communications on the ground, at dusk, in the desert.

Best-case scenario: You've got the only spectrum analyzer with benchtop performance in a lightweight MIL-PRF 28800F Class 2 compliant handheld—with secure erase to keep classified data classified.

That's thinking ahead. That's Agilent.

Handheld Spectrum Analyzers (HSA)

Key Specs	N9344C	N9343C	N9342C
Frequency	1 MHz–20 GHz	1 MHz–13.6 GHz	100 kHz–7 GHz
DANL	-155 dBm/Hz	-155 dBm/Hz	-164 dBm/Hz
Sweep time	< 0.9 s	< 0.7 s	< 0.4 s
Weight with battery	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs)

Agilent and our
Distributor Network
Right Instrument.
Right Expertise.
Delivered Right Now.



800-433-5700
www.alliedelec.com/agilent

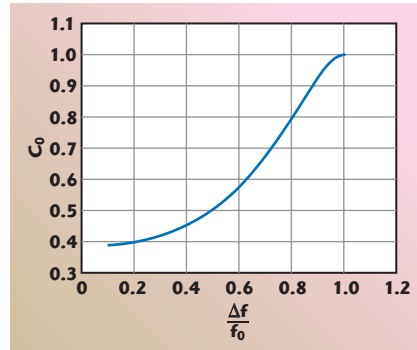
View online HSA video demos
Download demonstration guides
www.alliedelec.com/lp/agilentsha/

© 2011 Agilent Technologies, Inc. (U.S. Army photo by Spc. Patrick Tharpe) (Released)



Agilent Technologies

Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 3 Component hybrid center frequency coupling curve.

frequency is possible with two-component hybrids of an arbitrary coupling provided that the coupling values meet a certain condition. The main factor of the equal split is that the vector summation of two signals coming to each output (DC and coupled) of the tandem should deliver 0.707 of the input voltage. Considering a tandem signal propagation as shown in Figure 1, the voltages at the DC and coupled outputs now can be written as follows:

$$V_{dc} = V_1 K_{12}^1 K_{12}^2 - V_1 K_{13}^1 K_{13}^2 \quad (4)$$

$$V_c = V_1 K_{13}^1 K_{12}^2 + V_1 K_{12}^1 K_{13}^2$$

where K_{12}^1 and K_{12}^2 , K_{13}^1 and K_{13}^2 are the voltage couplings of an arbitrary frequency at the coupled and DC outputs of the first and second component hybrids, correspondingly. Substituting Equations 1 and 2 in Equation 4 and equating V_{dc} and V_c , after certain algebra, the simplified equation relating the center frequency coupling values of each hybrid with the deviation of crossover point is obtained:

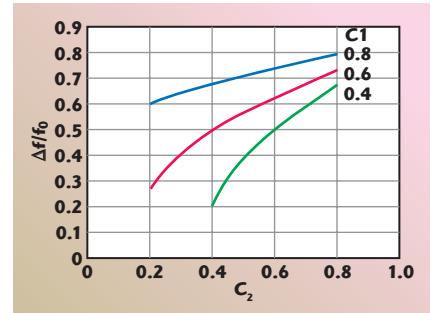
$$\left(C_1 \sqrt{1 - C_2^2} + C_2 \sqrt{1 - C_1^2} \right) \cdot \quad (5)$$

$$\cos \left(\frac{\frac{\pi}{2} \Delta f}{f_0} \right) =$$

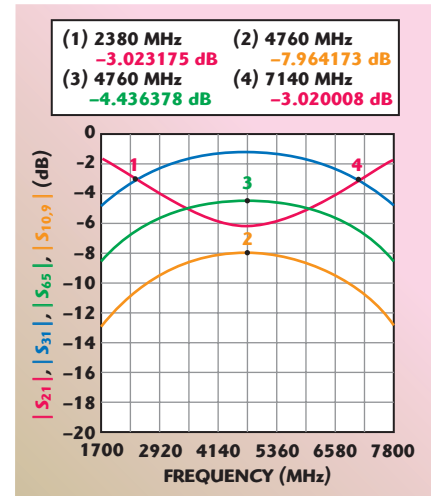
$$\sqrt{1 - C_1^2} \sqrt{1 - C_2^2} - C_1 C_2 \cos^2 \left(\frac{\frac{\pi}{2} \Delta f}{f_0} \right)$$

where C_1 and C_2 are the center frequency voltage coupling of the component hybrids. Introducing a new variable

$$Y = \cos \left(\frac{\frac{\pi}{2} \Delta f}{f_0} \right)$$



▲ Fig. 4 3 dB crossover points relative to the center frequency as a function of component hybrid center frequency coupling values.



▲ Fig. 5 Component coupler coupled port responses (green and yellow) and hybrid tandem response.

and solving a quadratic equation for Y , the $\Delta f/f_0$ as a function of coupling values can be found as shown in Figure 4. Shown in Figure 5 is a simulated coupling response of two-component hybrids having coupling values of -7.96 and -4.44 dB (0.4 and 0.6 voltage coupling) at the center frequency that deliver perfect 3 dB split at $\Delta f/f_0 = \pm 0.5$ (7140 and 2380 MHz) when both hybrids are cascaded.

TANDEM COUPLER WITH WIDENED LOWER AND UPPER OPERATIONAL BANDS

The tandem coupler discussed above is based on two cascaded single-section hybrids. Such an approach produces two crossover points of "perfect" power split and moderate-width lower and upper bands of minimized (0.2 to 0.3 dB) axial ratio (MAR), see experimental results discussion. Significant broadening of both operational bands is possible by utilizing a triple-section hybrid in cascade

RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"
"Custom Designs are Available"

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

"Testing 1-2-3"

ASR

- VNA Test Port Assembly
- Durable Connector Designs
- Maintains Test Configuration
- Low-Loss Cable Construction
- Phase-Matched Pairs Available

Lab-Flex®

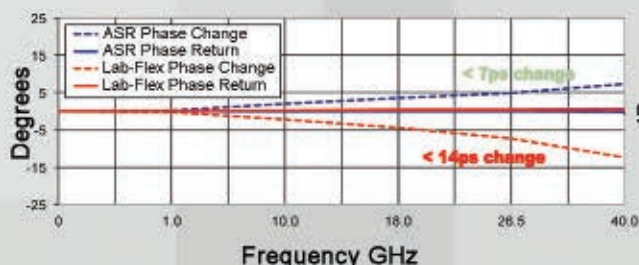
- Great General Purpose Test Assembly
- Low-Loss Construction
- 90dB Minimum Shielding
- Superior Connector Designs
- Excellent Strain Relief / Extended Boots

Mini-Flex & RG Cables

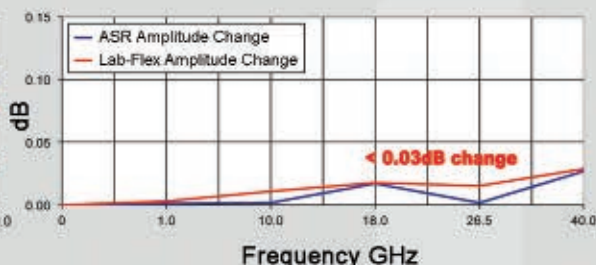
- Cost-Effective Test Assemblies
- Wide Variety of Connector Options
- Stainless Steel Connector Designs
- Up to 90dB Minimum Shielding
- Protective Coverings Available

All cable groups offer performance up to 50 GHz

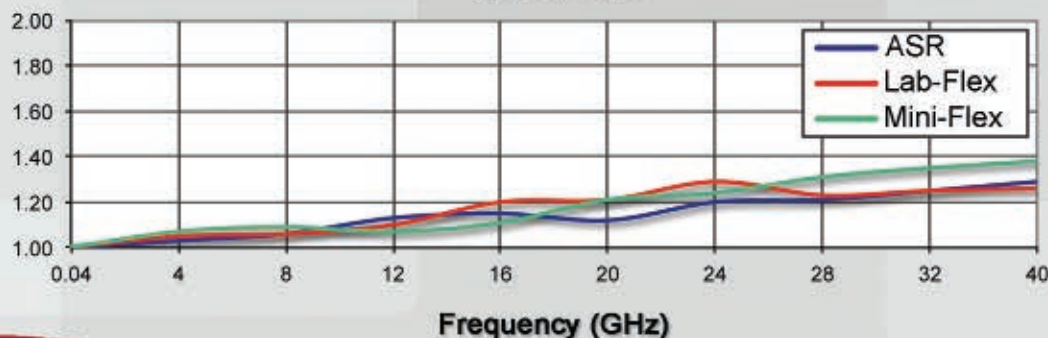
Lab-Flex® and ASR Cables
Phase Stability with Flexure



Lab-Flex® and ASR Cables
Amplitude Stability with Flexure



Typical SWR



FLORIDA
RF
Labs

www.emc-rflabs.com

+1 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594

8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA

Contact Us For
Your Test Cable Needs
sales@emc-rflabs.com

Technical Feature

Frequency Source Series

- Frequency up to 40GHz
- Military and Space qualified
- Competitive pricing & Fast delivery
- Miniature and compact size



Voltage-controlled Oscillators

Model	Freq. Range (GHz)	Min. Output Power (dBm)	Max. Spurious (dBc)	Max. Phase Noise (dBc/Hz@100kHz)
XKZD2040-TO-8	2-4	10	-70	-95
XKZD4080-TO-8	4-8	10	-70	-95



Phase-Locked Dielectric Resonator Oscillators

Part	Freq. (GHz)	Min. Output Power (dBm)	Max. Spurious (dBc)	Max. Harmonics (dBc)	Max. Phase Noise (dBc/Hz@1kHz)
XKPDRO7	7	15	-70	-20	-110
XKPDRO11	11	15	-70	-20	-105
XKPDRO14	14	15	-70	-20	-105



High Speed Frequency Synthesizers

Model	Freq. Range (GHz)	Step size (kHz)	Tuning speed (μs)	Phase noise (dBc/Hz@1K)	Spurious (dBc)
DSY1020	1-2	1	<200	-95/-98	-65
DSY2040	2-4	1	<200	-92/-95	-65
DSY4080	4-8	1	<200	-92/-95	-65
DSY8012	8-12	1	<200	-92/-95	-65
DSY2018	2-18	1	<200	-90/-95	-65

OEM&ODM and Custom Designs Available



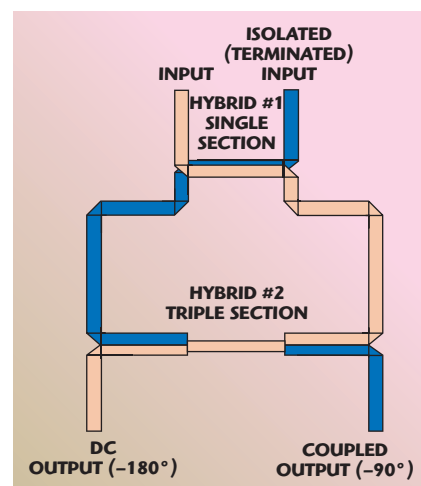
For detailed info and other products pls contact at
 Daisy Huang/Regional sales manager daisy@seekonrf.com
 Apple Yang/Regional sales manager sales@seekonrf.com
 Tel: 86-28-81705322 Fax: 86-28-81708173
 Website: http://www.seekonrf.com

with a single-section one, as shown in **Figure 6** for the functional block diagram. In this case, the lower and upper operating minimized axial ratio (MAR) bands are established by two crossover points on each side and, depending on the frequency separation, may be many times wider than in the case of the single-section based tandem coupler. Due to the complexity and inexpediency of finding a mathematical solution to this problem, the coupling values of each section of symmetrical triple-section component hybrid are obtained by optimization performed with a linear circuit simulator. The optimization goals should be set for the MAR regions equidistant from the center frequency as well as for return loss.

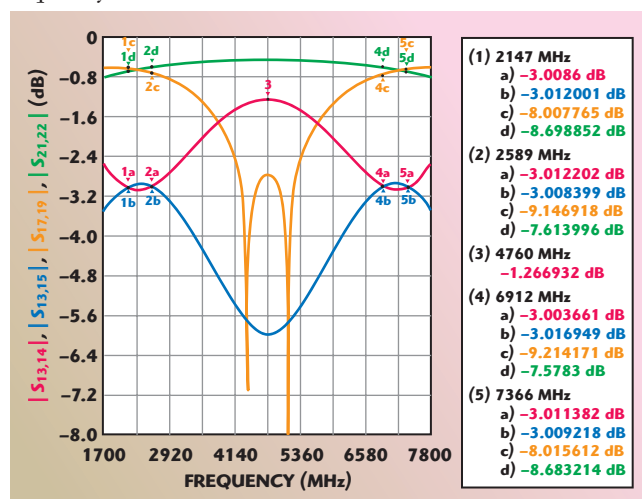
Figure 7 illustrates a typical lossless element-based simulated response of such a single-triple section dual-band tandem coupler as well as responses of component hybrids. It is clearly seen that both component hybrids, single- and triple-section, produce coupling values approaching 8.34 dB around two MAR regions. At the same time, the triple-section hybrid individual coupling response, as a result of optimization, differs significantly from the typical "flat" response and maintains coupling value slopes reversed to that of the single section in the MAR regions, which assures two crossover points of perfect 3 dB split per side as shown in **Figure 7**.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

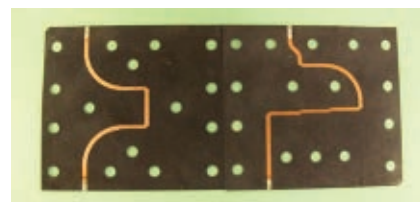
Two dual band tandem-couplers were built and tested, single-single (identical coupling) and single-triple section type. Three RO5880 dielectric boards compressed inside the housing formed a three-layer structure with coupled and interface striplines located on both sides of the center board, forming so-called "through the board coupling." Such a design approach delivers excellent electrical perfor-



▲ Fig. 6 Single-triple section hybrids tandem.



▲ Fig. 7 Single-triple section hybrid tandem response. Tandem output coupling (blue and red), triple section hybrid coupling (yellow), single section hybrid coupling (green).



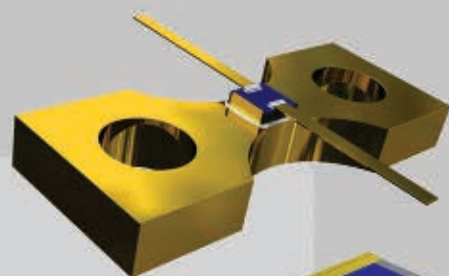
▲ Fig. 8 Single-single section and single-triple section tandem-coupler center boards.

mance, particularly for the return loss, necessary coupling and assures high power operation capabilities. **Figure 8** shows a top view of both single- and triple-section based tandem coupler center boards.

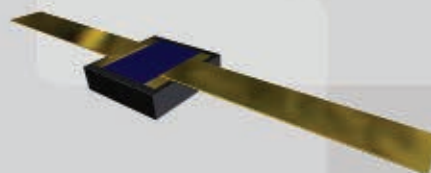
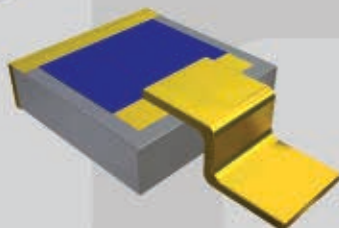
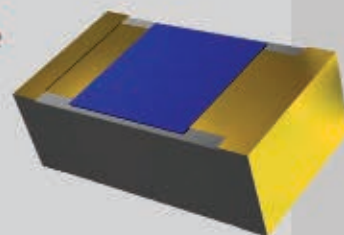
It should be mentioned that a thorough 2.5D EM simulation preceded the experimental prototype development. **Figures 9** and **10** show the coupling responses for single-single and single-triple section tandem-

Diamond Rf Resistives™

An Engineer's Best Friend Just Got Better



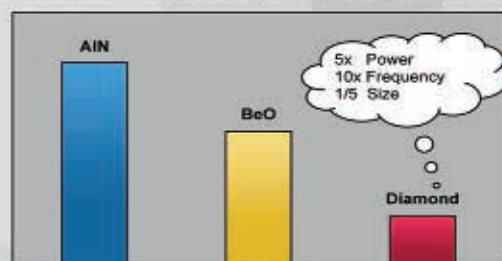
20 Watts in 0402 Package



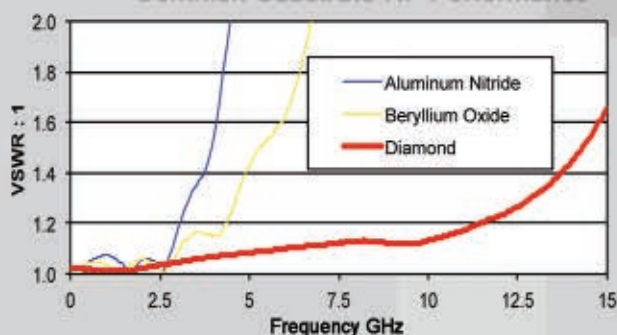
New, Easy-To-Use Packages

Diamond Attenuators, Terminations and Resistors

Common Substrate pF / Watt Comparison



Common Substrate RF Performance



Applications:

- Phased Array Radar
- Isolator/Circulator
- Phase Shifters
- Point-to-Point Radio
- Telemetry
- Satellite Communications
- High PAR Applications

Advantages:

- Integrated Heat Sinks
- Tab Launched - Formed Tab
- High Power
- Ultra Compact
- Environmentally Friendly (No BeO)
- Low Capacitance
- Surface Mount

Design Kits &
Samples Available
sales@emc-rflabs.com

EMC
Technology

www.emc-rflabs.com

+1 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594

8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA

Technical Feature

coupler prototypes with lower and upper operation bands centered around 2.38 and 7.14 GHz (3 times frequency), respectively. In the first case, the MAR region of better than 0.3 dB was observed over approximately 100 MHz widebands around the crossover points, with phase shift of 89.7° to 91.7°, measured between ports over the entire frequency span. In the second case (single-triple section), the axial ratio below 0.45 and 0.37 dB were maintained over 1 GHz and 600 MHz

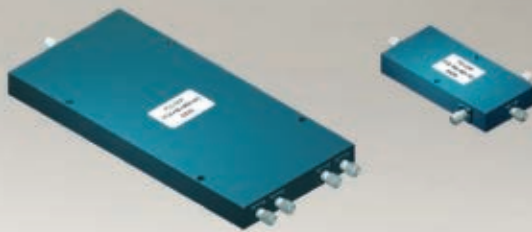
widebands for the upper and lower operating bands, correspondingly. The actual insertion loss, different for single- and triple-section component couplers and varying with the frequency, contributed to the asymmetry of the actual prototype responses in the lower and upper MAR regions.

CONCLUSION

In this article, dual-band hybrid-couplers were described and developed for the circularly polarized signal

Microwave Multi-Octave

Power Dividers Up to 60 GHz



Power Division	Freq. Range (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	Amplitude Balance	Model Number
2	1.0-27.0	2.0	15	0.5 dB	PS2-51
2	0.5-18.0	1.7	16	0.6 dB	PS2-20
2	1.0-40.0	2.8	5-40 GHz 13 1-5 GHz 10	0.6 dB	PS2-55
2	2.0-40.0	2.5	13	0.6 dB	PS2-54
2	15.0-40.0	1.2	13	0.8 dB	PS2-53
2	8.0-60.0	3.0	10	1.0 dB	PS2-56
3	2.0-20.0	1.8	16	0.5 dB	PS3-51
4	1.0-27.0	4.5	15	0.8 dB	PS4-51
4	5.0-27.0	1.8	16	0.5 dB	PS4-50
4	0.5-18.0	4.0	16	0.5 dB	PS4-17
4	2.0-18.0	1.8	17	0.5 dB	PS4-19
4	15.0-40.0	2.0	12	0.8 dB	PS4-52
8	0.5-6.0	1.5	20	0.4 dB	PS8-12
8	0.5-18.0	6.5	16	1.2 dB	PS8-16
8	2.0-18.0	2.2	15	0.6 dB	PS8-13
8	3.0-15.0	1.3	15	0.5 dB	PS8-15

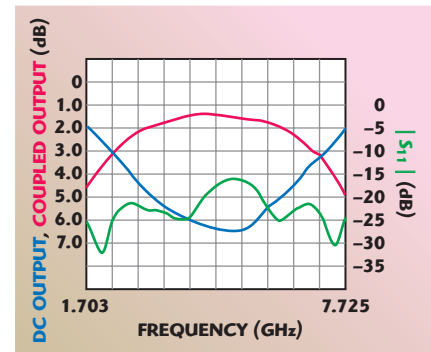
10 to 30 watts power handling, visit website for complete specifications.
SMA and Type N connectors available to 18 GHz.

PULSAR

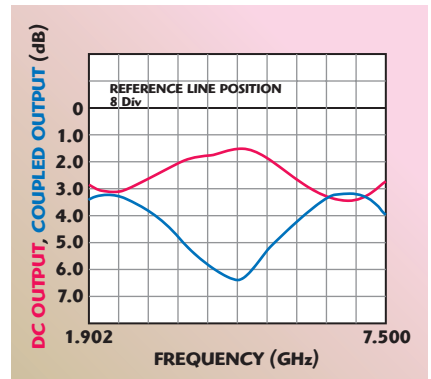
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

www.pulsarmicrowave.com

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com



▲ Fig. 9 Coupling and return loss of single-section tandem coupler.

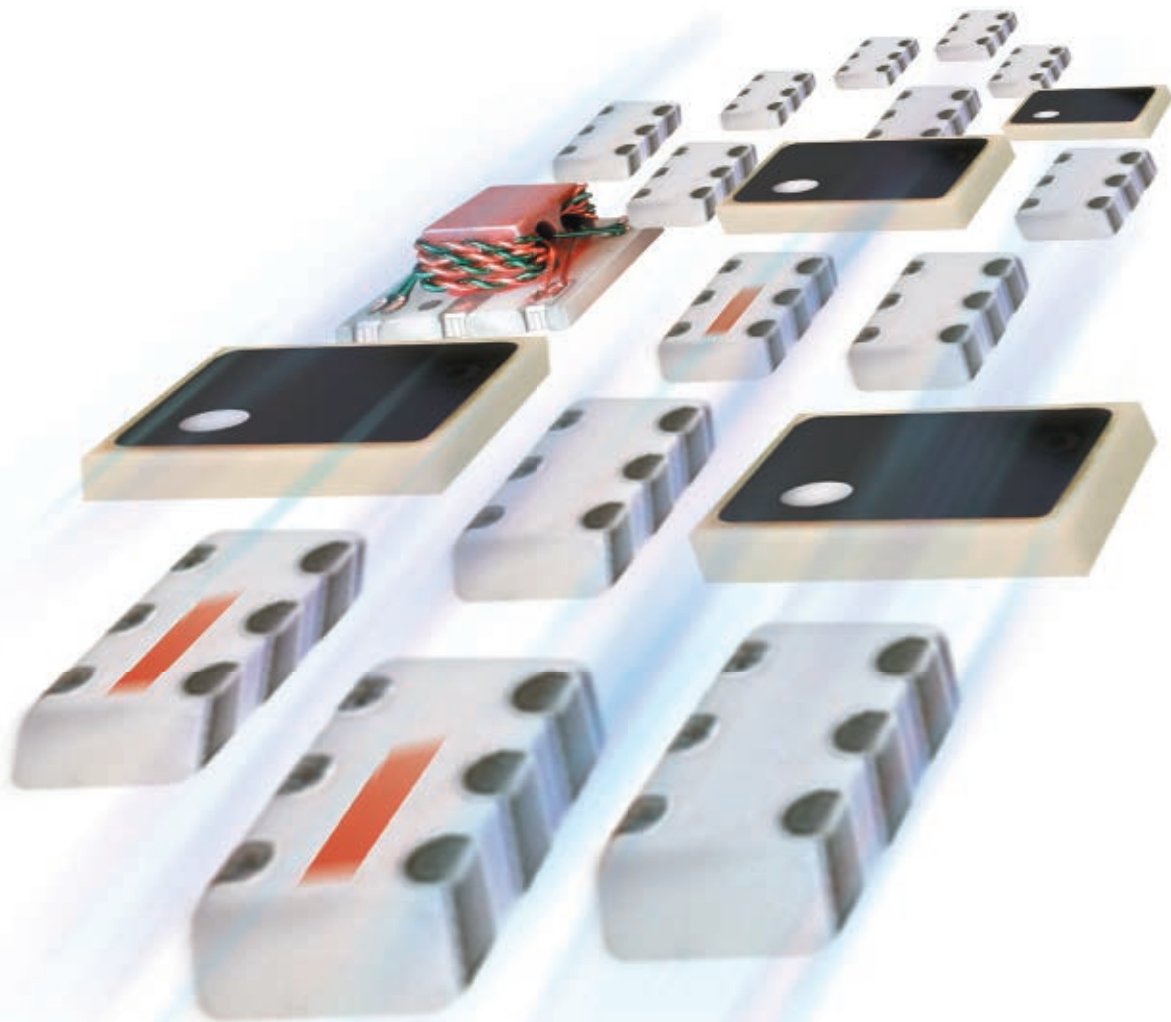


▲ Fig. 10 Coupling response of single-triple section tandem-coupler.

formation. The couplers are formed by cascading two rather simple component hybrids, which deliver nearly perfect power split and necessary phase shift (about 90°) between two output ports at the bands of MAR located at the frequencies different by factor 3 or greater. The simplicity of the design and flexibility of MAR location adjustment, as well as rather low axial ratio achieved for both frequency bands of interest, makes this approach much more appropriate than traditional (ultra broadband) multistage coupler, especially when the low axial ratio and insertion loss are required only for two frequency separated bands. ■

References

1. E.G. Cristal and L. Young, "Theory and Tables of Optimum Symmetrical TEM-Mode Coupled-Transmission-Line Directional Couplers," *IEEE Transactions on MTT*, Vol. 13, No. 5, September 1965.
2. J.P. Shelton and J.A. Mosko "Synthesis and Design of Wide-Band Equal-Ripple TEM Directional Couplers and Fixed Phase Shifters" *IEEE Transactions on MTT*, Vol. 14, No. 10, October 1966.
3. Harlan Howe, Jr. "Stripline Circuit Design," Artech House Inc., 1974.
4. David M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. Inc., 1993.




90° SPLITTERS

5 MHz to 8 GHz **\$3⁹⁵**
from ea. qty. 20

Two-way 90° power splitters (hybrids) are critical building blocks in a wide array of RF design solutions. That's why Mini-Circuits offers extra-tight phase and amplitude balance, to ensure your expected high-performance design results. Plus, our robust, rugged units deliver repeatable performance and are available in over 70 different SMT models, in the widest range of frequencies in the industry (from 5 MHz to 8 GHz), and in package sizes as small as 0.08" x 0.05".

LTCC models now available in small-quantity reels, with standard counts of 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, or 2000 *at no extra cost!* For full performance details and product availability, visit our web site www.minicircuits.com. You can order online and have units in-hand as soon as next-day.



 RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661


U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

463 rev G

Ultra-Compact On-Chip RF Divider Circuit Employs a PAGS Structure

In this work, a highly miniaturized on-chip Wilkinson power divider was realized on a silicon radio frequency integrated circuit (RFIC) using a coplanar waveguide employing a periodically arrayed ground strip (PAGS) structure. For size reduction and low loss of the Wilkinson power divider, the RF characteristics of coplanar waveguides employing various types of PAGS structures were investigated and an optimal structure of PAGS was extracted. The Wilkinson power divider employing the optimal PAGS structure exhibited good RF performance from 25 to 50 GHz, and its size was 0.044 mm², which was 4.8 percent of a conventional one.

Wilkinson power dividers¹ have been widely used for signal division/coupling in power amplifiers (PA),² balanced amplifiers and balanced mixers.³ The development of highly miniaturized, on-chip, power dividers is indispensable for application to silicon radio frequency integrated circuits (RFIC). With the evolution of silicon CMOS device process technology, highly integrated silicon ICs, including RF and baseband blocks, have been developed.⁴ However, in spite of the growth of the silicon integration technology, conventional Wilkinson power dividers, employing quarter wavelength lines, have been fabricated outside of RFIC, due to their large size, which has been an obstacle to a realization of a fully integrated silicon front-end.

In this work, to miniaturize the power divider, short wavelength coplanar waveguides, employing a periodic structure, have been used. The periodic structure was optimally designed so that the coplanar waveguide shows much shorter wavelength than a conventional transmission line. Using the optimally designed pe-

riodic structure, a highly miniaturized on-chip Wilkinson power divider was realized on silicon RFICs. To miniaturize the power divider, a coplanar waveguide, employing periodically arrayed ground structures, was optimally designed. The size of the on-chip Wilkinson power divider was 4.8 percent of a conventional one.

STRUCTURE OF COPLANAR WAVEGUIDES EMPLOYING PAGS

Transmission lines employing periodic structures have been fabricated on compound semiconducting substrates^{5,6} and silicon substrates.^{7,8} Transmission lines employing a periodic structure on silicon substrate have shown a low loss characteristic as well as a slow-wave characteristic.⁷ For this reason, the transmission lines employing periodic structures were

JEONG-GAB JU, YOUNG YUN, YOUNG-BAE PARK AND SUK-YOUB KANG
Korea Maritime University, Busan, Korea

Innovative Design Solutions for Performance-Driven Applications

AEROFLEX
WEINSCHTEL



50 Watt Attenuators (Model 90) & Terminations (Model 1467)

- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// dc-18 GHz frequency operation
- /// Choice of N or 3.5mm connectors

Model 251 High Power Coaxial Attenuator



- /// dc-6 GHz operation
- /// Convection Cooled, 200 Watts (Bi-directional)
- /// Standard dB values: 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB
- /// Type N connectors



40 GHz Programmable Attenuators

- /// Available in 0-70 / 10 dB steps (Model 153-70) & 0-110 dB / 10 dB steps (Model 153-110)
- /// Low insertion loss & excellent repeatability
- /// Long-Life of 5 million operations
- /// 2.92mm connectors

High Reliability Coaxial Attenuators

- /// New or extended frequency designs to 42 / 52 GHz
- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// Connectors available: 3.5mm, 2.92mm or 2.4mm
- /// Custom dB values available
- /// MIL-DTL-3933 & Space Qualified



Model 4202-63 Digital Attenuator



- /// 0.4-6 GHz frequency operation
- /// Attenuation Range: 0-63 / 1 dB steps
- /// Attenuation Accuracy: ± 1 dB or 4%
- /// Switching Time: 300 nSec maximum
- /// Built-in TTL Interface
- /// Custom Configurations available

3-Port Short/Open/Load Model 1591



- /// Specifically designed to simplify wireless test Setups
- /// dc to 2 GHz
- /// TNC female connectors
- /// VSWR 1:35 maximum

Aeroflex / Weinschel has been pioneering developments in microwave and RF technologies for more than 58 years. Today part of Aeroflex, we are continuing to set new standards in component and sub-system innovation with a wide variety of new products to fit the most demanding customer applications.

Our mission is to provide superior design capabilities, products of consistently high quality, and a high level of service to help our customers compete in today's demanding global markets.

From broadband to base stations, defense subsystems to satellites, whatever your application, you can count on Aeroflex / Weinschel for innovative, high performance product solutions.

Call 800-638-2048

weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com

www.aeroflex.com/weinschel

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

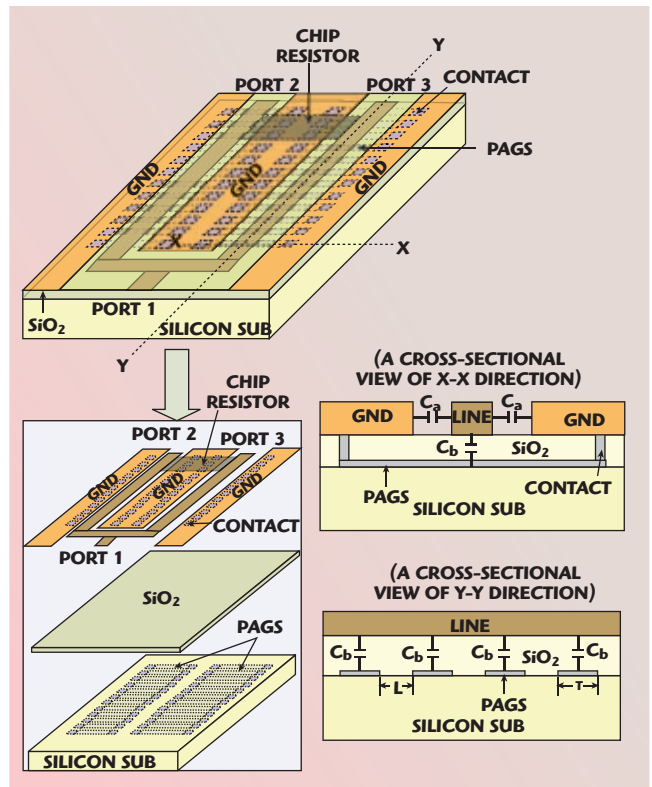
used for this application to miniaturize on-chip passive components on a silicon substrate.⁸ In this work, transmission lines employing PAGES structures⁸ have been used for application to a miniaturized on-chip Wilkinson power divider on a silicon substrate.

Figure 1 shows the on-chip Wilkinson power divider employing PAGES on a silicon substrate. As shown, the Wilkinson power divider consists of two section transmission lines with a length of $\lambda/4$. Each transmission line was realized using a coplanar waveguide employing PAGES. Although a conventional Wilkinson power divider occupies a very large area on a RF circuit,¹ the size of the Wilkinson power divider employing PAGES was highly reduced due to a short wavelength characteristic of the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES. The reason for size reduction of the Wilkinson power divider employing PAGES can be explained as follows: As shown in Figure 1, PAGES exists at the interface between the SiO₂ film and the silicon substrate, and is electrically connected to the top-side ground planes (GND planes) through the contacts (vias). Therefore, PAGES is grounded to the GND planes. As is well known, a conventional coplanar waveguide without PAGES has only a periodic capacitance C_a per unit length, while the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES has an additional capacitance C_b as well as C_a . As shown, C_b is the capacitance between the line and PAGES. In other words, the total capacitance (per unit length) of the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES corresponds to $C_a + C_b$, but the total capacitance of a conventional coplanar waveguide without PAGES corresponds to C_a . Therefore, the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES exhibits a wave-

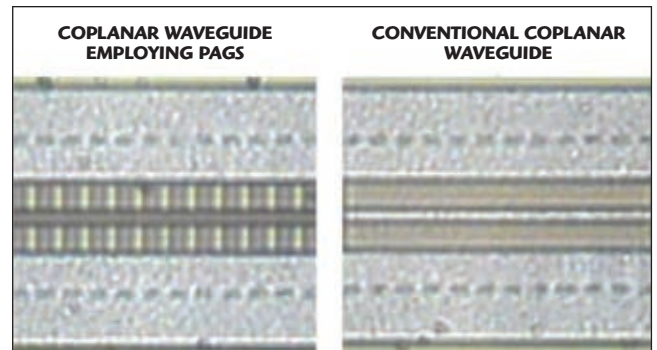
length (λ_g) much shorter than a conventional coplanar waveguide, because λ_g is inversely proportional to the periodic capacitance. In other words, $\lambda_g = 1/[f(LC)^{0.5}]$.

The wavelength of coplanar waveguide employing PAGES was compared with a conventional coplanar waveguide. **Figure 2** shows photographs of a coplanar waveguide employing PAGES and a conventional one. **Figure 3** shows the measured wavelength of the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES and a conventional one. The coplanar waveguides were fabricated on a silicon substrate with a height of 600 μm . L and W are 20 μm . As shown, the wavelength of the coplanar waveguide was reduced to 60 to 65 percent of the conventional one by using PAGES. For example, the wavelength of the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES (with a T of 20 μm) is 3.7 mm at 20 GHz, while the wavelength of the conventional coplanar waveguide without is 5.9 mm at the same frequency. The above results indicate that highly miniaturized passive circuits can be realized by using the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES.

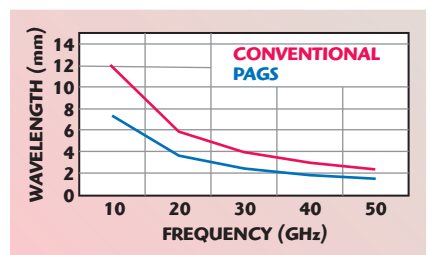
Table 1 shows the characteristic impedance of the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES. It can be seen that an increase of the strip width T results in an enhancement of the periodic capacitance C_b , owing to an increase in capacitive area. Therefore, as shown in the table, the characteristic impedance Z_0 of the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES can be easily controlled



▲ Fig. 1 On-chip Wilkinson power divider employing PAGES on a silicon substrate.



▲ Fig. 2 Photographs of a coplanar waveguide employing PAGES and a conventional one.

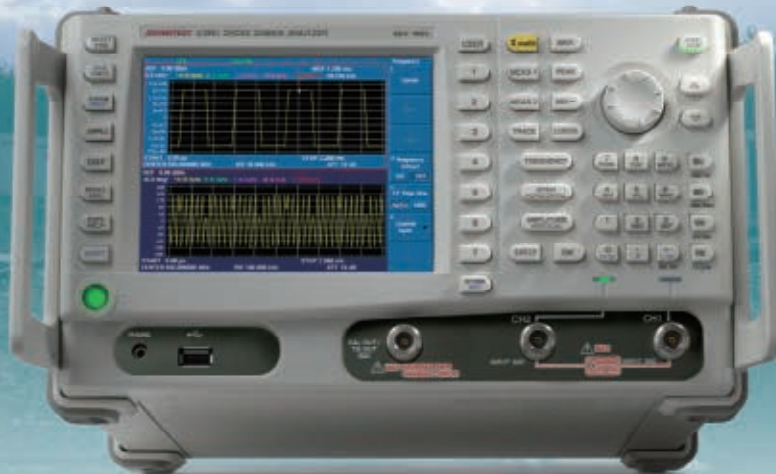


▲ Fig. 3 Measured wavelength of the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES and a conventional one.

by changing the strip width T, because Z_0 depends on the periodic capacitance of the transmission line. These results indicate that highly miniaturized passive components with various impedances can be realized using the coplanar waveguide employing PAGES.

TABLE I CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE OF THE COPLANAR WAVEGUIDE EMPLOYING PAGES	
T (μm)	Characteristic Impedance (Ω)
0	67
10	40
20	36
30	34
40	27
50	21

New Category Instrument **Cross Domain Analyzer**TM *Debut!*



Vector signal analysis realized by two-channel phase synchronization

- Dual input channel capable of phase sync up to 43GHz
- Multi domain crossing analysis with 40MHz capture BW
- Vector math comparison such as phase difference meas

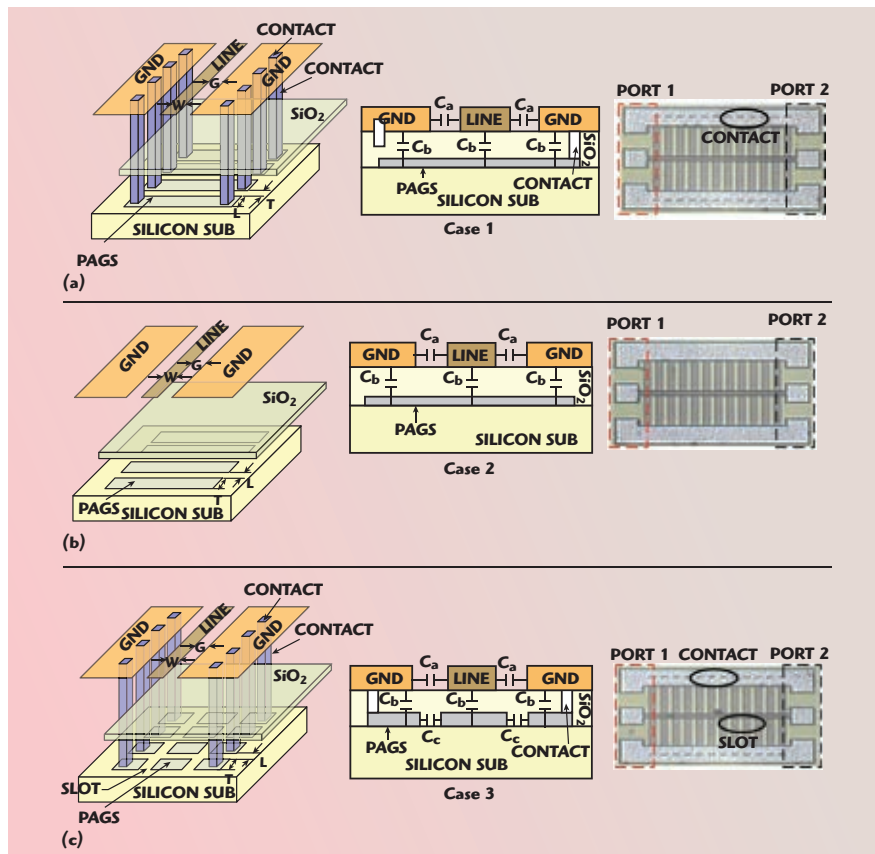
Cross Domain Analyzer
U3841: 9 kHz to 3 GHz
U3851: 9 kHz to 8 GHz
U3872: 9 kHz to 43 GHz

For more information visit us at http://green.advantest.co.jp/techinfo_e/category_e_index.html

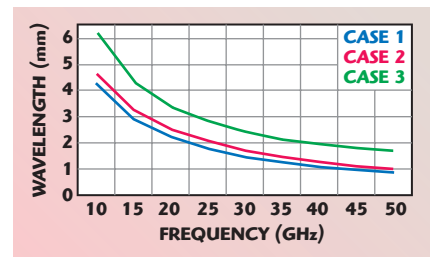
ADVANTEST CORPORATION

Shin-Marunouchi Center Building, 1-6-2 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0005, Japan Phone: +81-3-3214-7500

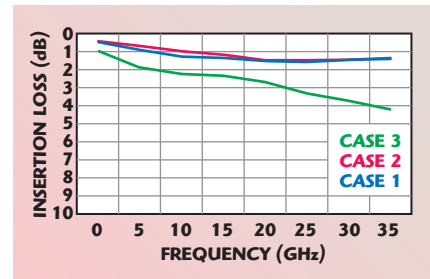
RF Sales Promotion Department
rfpromotion@ml.advantest.com



▲ Fig. 4 Coplanar waveguides employing PAGS structures.



▲ Fig. 5 Wavelength vs. frequency of the coplanar waveguides employing three types of PAGS structures.



▲ Fig. 6 Insertion loss of the coplanar waveguides employing three types of PAGS structures.

RF CHARACTERISTICS OF A COPLANAR WAVEGUIDE WITH VARIOUS PAGS STRUCTURES

In order to select an optimal structure of the PAGS, coplanar waveguides employing various types of PAGS structures were prepared. **Figure 4** shows coplanar waveguides employing various types of PAGS structures. Compared with Case 1, contacts between PAGS and ground were removed in Case 2, and slots were added in Case 3. **Figures 5** and **6** show the wavelength and insertion loss of the coplanar waveguides employing the three types of PAGS structures. Case 1 shows the shortest wavelength of all types. Case 3 shows a wavelength longer than the other types.

As shown, Case 3 shows an insertion loss higher than other types, because the slots on periodic ground strips cause parasitic coupling capacitances, resulting in high loss. According to these results, Case 1 shows the best performances compared with other types. It can be explained as follows. For Case 2, the PAGS was not completely grounded due to the isolation between the PAGS and the GND metal. Also, for Case 3, the middle section of PAGS was isolated from the ground due to the slots, which resulted in an incomplete ground



Legacy & Military Qualified Solutions

Do you need a new supplier or a second source for your Legacy part requirements? If your current supplier cannot deliver and leaves your Legacy parts in Question, Weinschel Associates is your **ANSWER**.

Legacy RF/Microwave Products

- Fixed and Variable Attenuators
- Terminations
- Dividers
- RF Tuners
- DC - 40 GHz
- 1 Watt to 1,000 Watts
- Form, Fit and Function Designs
- Military Qualified



A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service

www.WeinschelAssociates.com



19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

JZ

4.5 x 3.2 x 1.5 mm



JR

3.5 x 3.1 x 1.15 mm



JV

3.2 x 2.5 x 1.25 mm



JQ

2.7 x 2.2 x 1.0 mm



JN

1.7 x 1.5 x 0.9 mm



World-Class Technology & Support Worldwide Availability

NEW

J-Series Half-Turn Ceramic Trimmer Capacitors

Product Features Include:

- High Performance, High Q
- Small Size
- Surface Mount Installation
- Less than 1% Capacitance Drift
- Frequencies to 1 GHz
- High Volume and Small Lots Available
- Crosses to Sanshin Part Numbers
- Tape and Reel Packaging
- New High Voltage JZ Series Supporting up to 300 Volts

The Trimmer Capacitor Company



CERAMIC & MICROWAVE PRODUCTS

Electronic Components & Microwave Solutions

A DOWE COMPANY

BSC FILTERS • DOW-KEY MICROWAVE • NOVACAP • SYFER TECHNOLOGY
DIELECTRIC LABORATORIES • K&L MICROWAVE • POLEZERO • VOLTRONICS



www.voltronicscorp.com

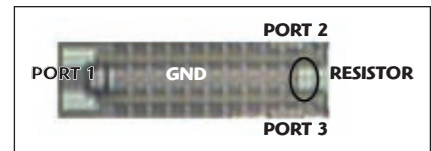
Technical Feature

condition. In addition, the slots on the PAGS caused parasitic coupling capacitance, which deteriorated the RF performance. For Case 1, the PAGS was connected to the ground metal through the contacts and there is no slot on the PAGS, which resulted in the best ground condition. In this work, using Case 1, a highly miniaturized Wilkinson power divider was fabricated on a silicon RFIC.

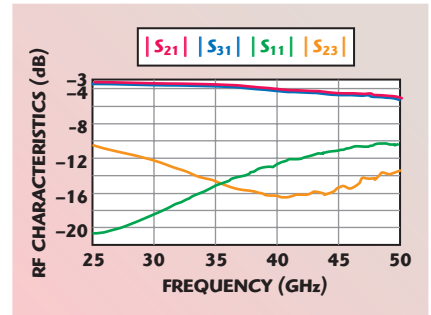
HIGHLY MINIATURIZED ON-CHIP WILKINSON POWER DIVIDER EMPLOYING PAGS

Figure 7 shows a photograph of the on-chip Wilkinson power divider employing PAGS on a silicon RFIC. Because the port impedance was set to $27\ \Omega$ for low impedance matching applications, the characteristic impedance of transmission lines comprising the power divider are $38\ \Omega$, and the resistor at the output ports is $54\ \Omega$. In order to realize the coplanar waveguide, the value of T was set to $20\ \mu\text{m}$, according to Table 1. In the case of a center frequency of $40\ \text{GHz}$, the size of the power divider employing PAGS

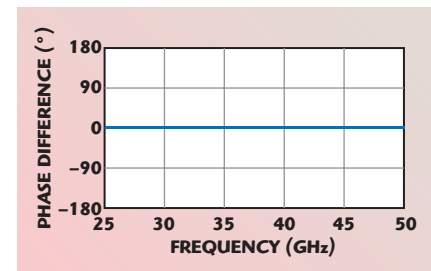
was $0.44 \times 0.1\ \text{mm}^2$, which is 4.8 percent of the size of the one fabricated by a conventional coplanar waveguide method 1. In other words, in the case where the Wilkinson power divider is fabricated with a conventional coplanar waveguide (having a G of $30\ \mu\text{m}$) on a silicon substrate with a height of $600\ \mu\text{m}$, the length of a $\lambda/4$ line is $0.751\ \text{mm}$ at a center frequency of $40\ \text{GHz}$, and the line width W is $580\ \mu\text{m}$ for a characteristic impedance of $27\ \Omega$. Therefore, the size of Wilkinson divider employing conventional coplanar waveguide is $0.916\ \text{mm}^2$. The size comparison of the Wilkinson divider is summarized in **Table 2**. **Figure 8** shows the power division and isolation characteristics of the Wilkinson divider employing PAGS. Good power division characteristics can be observed from 25 to 50 GHz. Specifically, S_{21} and S_{31} exhibit a magnitude of $4.5\ \text{dB}$ at $40\ \text{GHz}$. In the frequency range of 25 to 50 GHz, S_{21} and S_{31} show a magnitude of $4.5 \pm 1\ \text{dB}$. The power division of the Wilkinson divider fabricated on a Teflon substrate⁴ is approximately $-4 \pm 1\ \text{dB}$ and the Wilkinson divider employing PAGS shows a loss



▲ **Fig. 7** Photograph of the on-chip Wilkinson power divider using PAGS.



▲ **Fig. 8** Power division and isolation characteristics of the Wilkinson power divider using PAGS on a silicon RFIC.



▲ **Fig. 9** Phase division characteristic of the Wilkinson power divider using PAGS.

higher by $0.5\ \text{dB}$ than a conventional one, which originates from the high conductivity of the silicon substrate.⁴ The isolation (S_{23}) shows a value of $-16.2\ \text{dB}$ at $40\ \text{GHz}$, and an isolation characteristic higher than $-10.5\ \text{dB}$ in the range of 20 to 50 GHz can be observed. **Figure 9** shows the phase division characteristic of the Wilkinson divider employing PAGS. The phase difference between the signals at the output ports (port 2 and 3) was measured when the input signal is excited at port 1. Equal phase division characteristics, $0 \pm 0.3^\circ$ in the range of 20 to 50 GHz can be observed.

CONCLUSION

In this work, a highly miniaturized on-chip Wilkinson power divider was fabricated, using a coplanar waveguide employing a PAGS on a silicon RFIC. For size reduction and low loss of the Wilkinson power divider, the RF characteristics of coplanar waveguides employing various types of PAGS structures were investigated, and an optimal structure of the PAGS

SAW Oscillators

VCSO, OCSO, and PLSO

0.3 - 2.5 GHz

10 ppm -40C to 85C

-170dBc/Hz noise floor

0.5 ppb/g vib sensitivity

-30 dBc harmonics

20 ppm/20 yrs aging

No spurious

0.5W max oven power

1x1.2" hermetic flatpack

SAW for
Defense & Space

Exceptional
phase noise

Excellent
temp stability

www.phonon.com/osc

90 Wolcott Rd. Simsbury, CT 06070 (860) 651-0211

QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY IN PRECISION COAXIAL CONNECTORS

EDGE LAUNCH
CONNECTORS



BETWEEN SERIES
ADAPTERS



BULKHEAD & PANEL
ADAPTERS



IN SERIES ADAPTERS



CABLE CONNECTORS



CUSTOM DESIGNS



ADAPTERS · CABLE CONNECTORS · RECEPTACLES · CUSTOM DESIGNS

Including These Connector Series

1.85mm	DC-65 GHz	2.92mm	DC-40 GHz	7mm	DC-18 GHz
2.4mm	DC-50 GHz	3.5mm	DC-34 GHz	SSMA	DC-40 GHz

ISO 9001:2008

SGMC Microwave — The name to count on for Quality, Performance
and Reliability! Please contact us today by Phone, Fax or Email.



Manufacturer of Precision Coaxial Connectors
620 Atlantis Road, Melbourne, FL 32904
Phone: 321-409-0509 Fax: 321-409-0510
sales@sgmcmicrowave.com
www.sgmcmicrowave.com

TABLE II

SIZE OF ON-CHIP WILKINSON POWER DIVIDERS USING CONVENTIONAL COPLANAR WAVEGUIDE AND PAGS

Item	Line Width W (μm)	Length of $\lambda_g/4$ line (mm)	Size of Power Divider (mm^2)
Power divider employing conventional CPW	580	0.751	0.916
Power divider employing PAGS	20	0.44	0.044

was extracted. The Wilkinson power divider employing the optimal PAGS structure exhibited good RF performances from 25 to 50 GHz, and its size was 0.044 mm^2 , which was 4.8 percent of a conventional one. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was sponsored by the Korean Ministry of Education, Science and Technology Grant (The Regional Core Research Program/Institute of Logistics Information Technology). This research was supported by Basic Science Research Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF), funded by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (2010-0007452). This work was financially supported by the Ministry of Knowledge Economy (MKE) and the Korea Industrial Technology Foundation (KOTEF) through the Human Resource Training Project for Strategic Technology.

References

1. E.J. Wilkinson, "An N-way Hybrid Power Divider," *IRE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 8, No. 6, June 1960, pp. 116-118.
2. D.R. Webster, G. Ataei and D.G. Haigh, "Low-distortion MMIC Power Amplifier Using a New Form of Derivative Superposition," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 49, No. 2, February 2001, pp. 328-332.
3. Y. Yun, T. Fukuda, T. Kunihiya and O. Ishikawa, "A High Performance Downconverter MMIC for DBS Applications," *IEICE Transactions on Electronics*, Vol. E84-C, No. 11, November 2001, pp. 1679-1688.
4. M. Zargari and D. Su, "Challenges in Designing CMOS Wireless Systems-on-a-chip," *IEICE Transactions on Electronics*, Vol. E90-C, 2007, pp. 1142-1148.
5. H. Hasegawa, "Cross-Tie Slow-Wave Coplanar Waveguide on Semi-insulating GaAs Substrate," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 25, December 1981, pp. 940-941.
6. Y. Yun, J.W. Jung, K.M. Kim, H.C. Kim, W. J. Jang, H.G. Ji and H.K. Ahn, "Experimental Study on Isolation Characteristics Between Adjacent Microstrip Lines Employing Periodically Perforated Ground Metal for Application to Highly Integrated GaAs MMICs," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 10, October 2007, pp. 703-705.
7. T.S.D. Cheung and J.R. Long, "Shielded Passive Devices for Silicon-Based Monolithic Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Integrated Circuits," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 41, No. 5, May 2006, pp. 1183-1200.

8. Y. Yun, Y.B. Park, S.K. Kang, I.H. Kang, J.W. Jung and K.H. Park "Miniaturized On-chip Branch-line Coupler Employing Periodically Arrayed Grounded-strip Structure for Application to Silicon RFIC," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 52, No. 12, December 2009, pp. 90-98.

Jeong-Gab Ju received his bachelor's degree in radio communication and engineering from Korea Maritime University, in 2010, and is working toward his master's degree at Korea Maritime University.

Young Yun received his bachelor's degree in electronic engineering from Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea, in 1993, his master's degree in electrical and electronic engineering from Pohang University of Science and Technology, Pohang, Korea, in 1995 and his doctorate in electrical engineering from Osaka University, Osaka, Japan, in 1999. From 1999 to 2003, he worked as an engineer in Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd. (Panasonic), Osaka, Japan, where he was engaged in the research and development of monolithic microwave ICs (MMIC) for wireless communications. In 2003, he joined the Department of Radio Sciences and Engineering, Korea Maritime University, in Busan, Korea. He is currently an associate professor and his research interests include design and measurement for RF/microwave and millimeter-wave IC, and design and fabrication for HEMT and HBT.

Young-Bae Park received his bachelor's and master's degrees in radio sciences and engineering from Korea Maritime University in 2005 and 2007, respectively. He is currently working toward a doctorate degree at Korea Maritime University.

Suk-Youb Kang received his bachelor's degree in electronics engineering from the University of Incheon, Incheon, Korea, in 1997, and his master's and doctorate degrees in electronics engineering from the Inha University, Incheon, Korea, in 1999 and 2005, respectively. From 2006 to 2010, he worked as a research professor at the department of radio sciences and engineering, Korea Maritime University in Busan, Korea. Since 2001, he has held the position of representative director of INTECH Inc. and head of the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute. His research interests include design and fabrication for microwave/wireless communication systems and various antennas.

Waveguide Components

OFF THE SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components



We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components

From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry
RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS

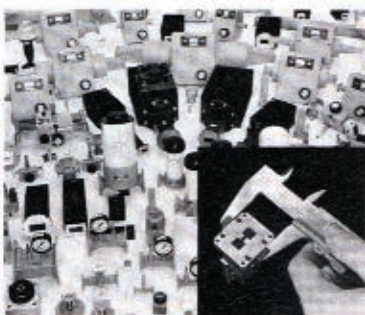
CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

CALL OR WRITE

waveline

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565
E-mail: wavelineinc.com





ultra small

2, 3 AND 4 WAY SPLITTERS

0.5-7200 MHz



*Value Packed
Recession Busters!*

from **96¢** ea. qty. 25

In today's tough economic situation there is no choice: Reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution...**pay less and get more** for your purchases with our industry leading ultra small power splitters.

Choose from over a hundred models...

These rugged LTCC and semi conductor power splitters are available with narrowband and broadband coverage through 7200 MHz. *Small in size and cost, but big on performance*, they can handle as much as 1.5 W input power, with high isolation and low insertion loss. Yet they won't take up valuable circuit board space, with 2 and 3 way power splitters measuring from 0.126 x 0.063 x 0.035 in. and 4 way splitters as small as 0.210 x 0.063 x 0.077 in. The small size also contributes to minimal amplitude and phase unbalance with outstanding unit-to-unit repeatability. All Mini-Circuits 2, 3, and 4 way surface-mount power splitters fit easily within your design, and your budget! Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Yeni2
U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

459 rev H

Double Notched Bandpass Filter Achieves UWB Performance

This article presents a novel microstrip structure for double controllable notched bands implementation in an ultrawideband (UWB) bandpass filter (BPF). The double notched bands are created by introducing the proposed structure with a modified multi-mode resonator (MMR). The filter, with a passband from 2.95 to 10.84 GHz, has notched bands at 5.87 GHz (WLAN) and 7.61 GHz (military communication satellite) frequencies, insertion loss of less than 0.2 dB, return loss of better than 16.7 dB, group delay variation of less than 0.2 ns in the three passbands, rejection loss of 37.2 and 30 dB, fractional bandwidth of 114 percent and a wide stopband.

Ultrawideband wireless communication technology has attracted wide attention since the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) released the unlicensed use of the frequency range from 3.1 to 10.6 GHz for commercial communication applications in 2002. Recently, the development of new UWB filters has increased via different methods and structures.¹⁻⁷ Due to the existing undesired narrowband radio signals, such as wireless local area network (WLAN) and military satellite communication systems that may interfere with the UWB range defined by the FCC, it is desirable to introduce single or multiple notched bands to avoid interferences from the existing wireless communication into UWB BPFs. Some techniques have been studied.⁸⁻¹³

In this article, a UWB BPF with controllable double notched bands is designed, fabricated and tested. This technique is based on parallel-coupled lines. The parallel-coupled lines are designed to generate double notched bands in-

side a wide passband. The proposed structure is to be applied to an improved microstrip-line single-stage MMR. Previously, an MMR with three stubs was described⁷ and in this article, the MMR was improved, using four stubs and two parallel coupled lines to relocate the first three resonant modes within the UWB band, while pushing up the next mode to make up a wider upper stopband. The modified multiple mode resonator and the double coupled feed lines can work together to create the desired UWB BPF with double notched bands. By properly adjusting the gap between the parallel coupled lines, the desired double notched bands can be obtained. The proposed filter is realized on a low cost microstrip substrate with a relative dielectric constant of 6.15 and a thickness of 31 mil.

MOHSEN HAYATI
AND AZADEH KHAJAVI
Razi University, Kermanshah, Iran



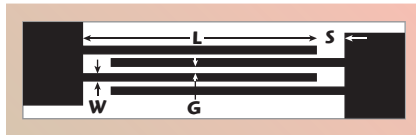
«The innovation for installation safe fiber optic connections»



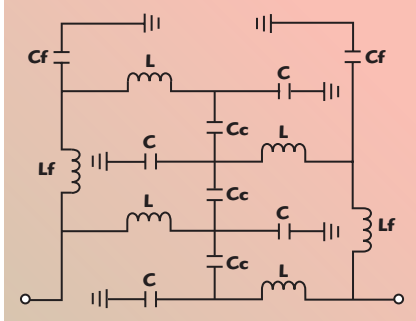
Q-XCO is the most installation safe fiber optic interface on the market.

This innovative connector is designed for harsh outdoor applications. It convinces with its **«one-hand» blind mating performance** in combination with full SFP tolerance compensation.

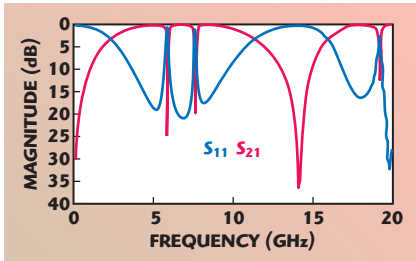
Q-XCO is the mostly deployed fiber optic interface for LTE remote radios and for state-of-the-art microwave backhaul systems – simply to have best connection.



▲ Fig. 1 Configuration of the proposed microstrip coupled lines.



▲ Fig. 2 LC equivalent circuit of the proposed resonator.

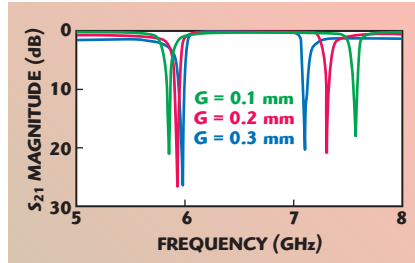


▲ Fig. 3 EM-simulated response of the resonator.

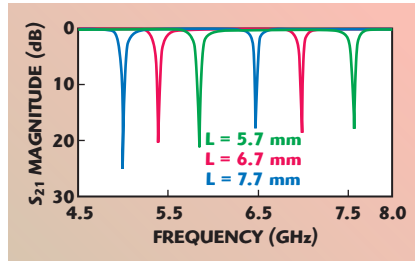
NOTCHED BAND CHARACTERIZATION

Figure 1 illustrates the layout of the proposed microstrip double notched band structure. Sun and Zhu⁴ have proposed a structure consisting of three coupled lines with symmetric loaded stubs, to achieve a UWB BPF with a tight coupling degree and enhance the out-of-band performance of an earlier work.¹ Shaman and Hong¹⁰ improved the approach of Sun and Zhu⁴ by developing a new technique for notch implementation in UWB BPFs. This technique is to be used on parallel coupled lines with asymmetric loading stubs.

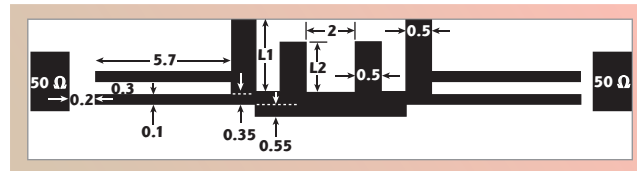
Here, the purpose is to generate the double narrow notched bands, using the structure depicted, with $L = 5.7$ mm, $G = 0.1$ mm, $S = 0.2$ mm and $W = 0.1$ mm. The length of the lines is chosen to be a quarter-wave-length long, at approximately 7 GHz, to obtain a wide passband. To have a better understanding of the proposed resonator, its LC equivalent circuit is derived as shown in **Figure 2**. In this circuit, C_f and L_f represent the capac-



▲ Fig. 4 Simulated response as a function of G .



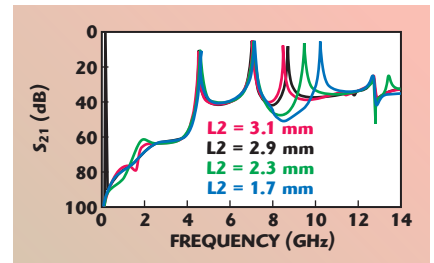
▲ Fig. 5 Simulated response as a function of L .



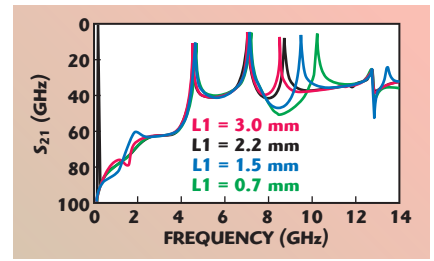
▲ Fig. 6 Layout of the modified stub-loaded MMR, which are weakly capacitive-coupled.

itance and inductance of the feeding lines, respectively, while C and L are used to model the same parameters for the interdigital fingers and finally C_c represents the coupling between these fingers.

Figure 3 displays the EM-simulated insertion and return loss of the proposed structure on a substrate with a dielectric constant of 6.15 and a thickness of 31 mil. To evaluate the resonator structure, the effects of dimension variations on the resonator response are studied. The two dimensions that have the most significant influence and can be used to control the position of the notched bands are G and L . The EM-simulated results of the proposed resonator as a function of G and L variations are shown in **Figures 4** and **5**, respectively. As seen in the figures, by increasing the value of G , both notched frequencies change, so that the f_1 frequency increases and the f_2 frequency decreases. By increasing the value of L , both of the notched bands move to lower frequencies.



▲ Fig. 7 S_{21} magnitude of the stub-loaded MMR structure vs. L_2 .



▲ Fig. 8 S_{21} magnitude of the stub-loaded structure vs. L_1 .

UWB BPF WITH DOUBLE NOTCH

Figure 6 illustrates the layout of the modified MMR. Li and Zhu's MMR⁷ has three stubs and here, it has been improved by using four open stubs with two parallel coupled lines. In this way, with adjusting the length of the stubs L_1 and L_2 , the first three resonant modes have been relocated within the UWB passband, while pushing up the next mode to obtain a wider upper stopband. In addition, in this structure, the modified MMR has two parallel coupled lines. As shown in **Figure 7**, as L_2 is lengthened, the first and the second resonant frequencies keep almost unchanged, while the third frequency is moved down and the two other open stubs, with lengths L_1 , can change the location of the resonant frequencies, so that as L_1 lengthened, the first resonant frequency is kept almost unchanged, while the second and the third frequencies are moved down, as shown in **Figure 8**.

By attaching the modified MMR to the proposed microstrip coupled lines, a UWB BPF with double notched bands can be obtained, and by changing the gaps between the parallel coupled lines, the desired notched frequencies can be achieved. Also, with

Next Generation GaN for Radar

Your best source for high power GaN solutions is from the world leader in GaN Microwave Products

Unequalled GaN RF Performance & Reliability



50 Ω Matched
2.9 - 3.5 GHz
Broadband 300 W



50 Ω Matched
2.9 - 3.3 GHz
Gp = 13 dB 320 W



Quick Installation
Small Form Factor Pallet

Discrete Transistors						
	L-Band	S-Band				
Power	1.2 - 1.4 GHz	2.7 GHz	2.9 GHz	3.1 GHz	3.3 GHz	3.5 GHz
10 W	EGNB010MK					
30 W	EGNB030MK	EGN31B030MK				
	EGNB090MK	EGN28B100IV-R				
100 W		EGN29B100IV-R				
		EGN31B100IV-R				
		EGN33B100IV-R				
200 W	EGN13B200IV-R	EGN28B200IV-R				
		EGN29B200IV-R				
		EGN31B200IV-R				
300 W		SGN2935-300D-R				
320 W		SGN2933-320D-R				

Pallets (50 Ω Matched Input/Output)				
	S-Band			
Power	2.9 GHz	3.1 GHz	3.3 GHz	3.5 GHz
100 W	EMC2933L1011R			
150 W	EMC3135L1011R			
200 W	EMC2933L1512R			
300 W	EMC2933L2011R			
320 W	SMC2935L3012R			
600 W	SMC2933L3212R			
	In Development, Samples March 2012			

Maximum Pulse Conditions

CW Operatable

3 msec, 10% or 750 μ sec, 25%

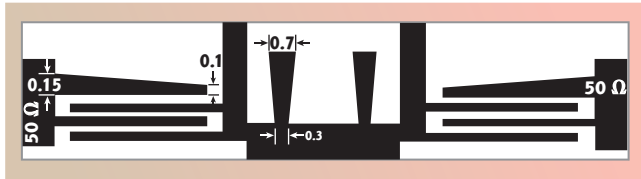
5 msec, 10% or 1.5 msec, 25%

300 μ sec, 10%

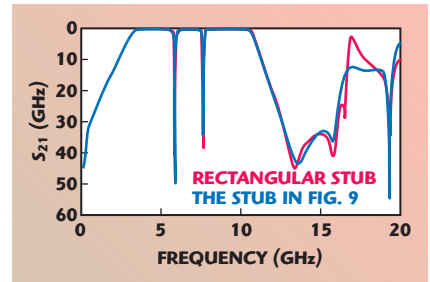
Technical Feature

changing the shape of the second stubs as shown in **Figure 9**, the stopband can be improved as shown in **Figure 10**. By changing the upper coupled

line to a trapezoid shape, the notched frequencies moved up slightly (approximately 0.1 GHz). So the final modified structure for an UWB BPF with two notched frequencies at $f_1 = 5.87$ GHz (WLAN) and $f_2 = 7.61$ GHz (military communication satellites) is obtained. **Figure 11** is a photograph of the fabricated compact filter.



▲ Fig. 9 Microstrip layout of the final UWB BPF with double notch changing the shape of the second stubs.



▲ Fig. 10 EM-simulated insertion loss of the UWB BPF with double notch changing the shape of the second stub.

Powerful Multipath/Link Emulator

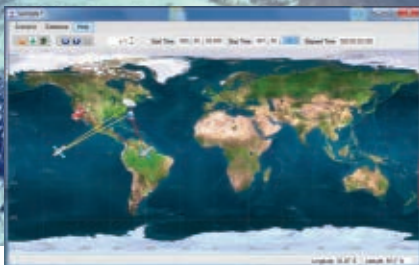
Multipath Rayleigh & Rician Fading
Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) testing
Sophisticated Satellite link emulation
Mobile Comm's on the move testing

Test solutions for

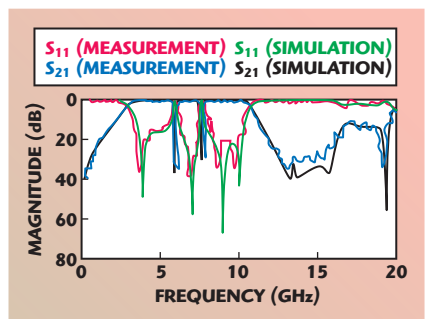
WIN-T - warfare information networks, tactical
MUOS - mobile user objective system
JTRS - Joint Tactical Radio System
IRIS - Internet routing in space

250 MHz
bandwidth

Software showing mobile link setup



▲ Fig. 11 Photograph of the fabricated compact filter.



▲ Fig. 12 EM-simulated and measured S_{21} and S_{11} magnitudes of the final UWB BPF with double notch.

SIMULATED AND MEASURED RESULTS

The filter is designed and fabricated on a substrate with a relative dielectric constant of 6.15 and a thickness of 31 mil. Its filtering performance is simulated using the Agilent Momentum software. A 5 mm long microstrip feed line is added to both input and output. It occupies a small size of 17.04×3.25 mm.

The final filter is capable of reducing the insertion loss in the three passbands to less than 0.2 dB, the return loss over the three passbands is greater than 16.7 dB, the group delay variation in the three passbands is less than 0.2 ns, the rejection loss is more than 37.2 dB at the midband frequency of the first notched band and better than 30 dB at the midband frequency of the second notched band. The fractional bandwidth is 114 percent. Also, a wider stopband less than -12.2 dB up

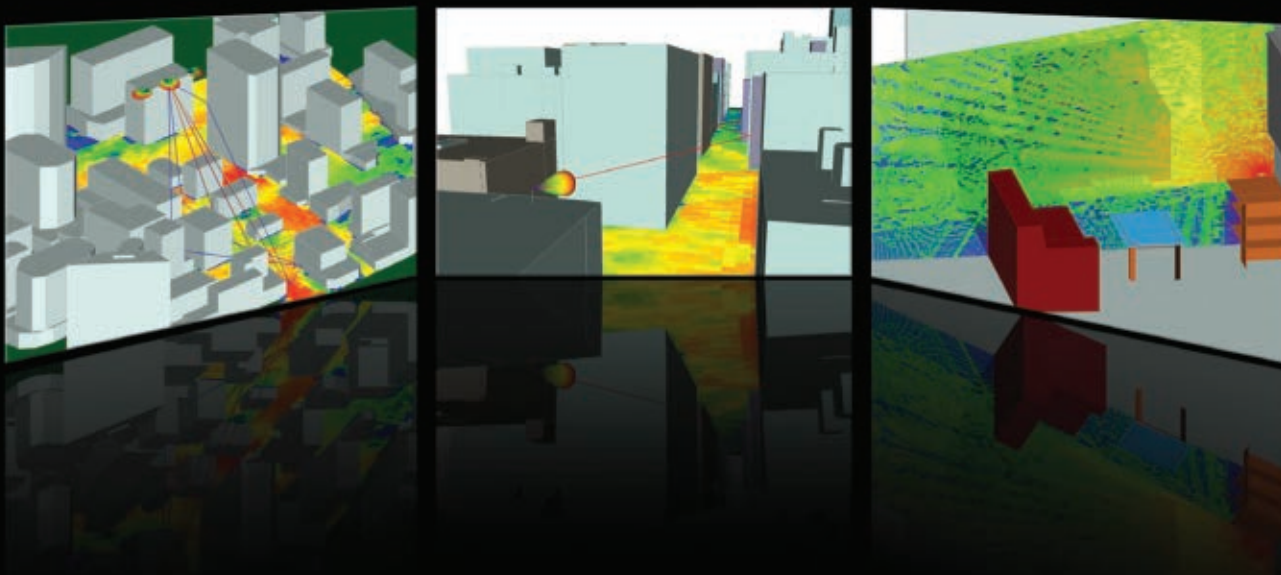


RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

dBm Corp, Inc

32A Spruce Street ♦ Oakland, NJ 07436
Tel (201) 677-0008 ♦ Fax (201) 677-9444

www.dbmcorp.com



Introducing the New Wireless InSite®

Wireless Electromagnetic Propagation Software

Wireless InSite is a suite of ray-tracing models and high-fidelity EM solvers for the analysis of site-specific radio propagation and wireless communication systems. It provides efficient and accurate predictions of propagation and communication channel characteristics in complex urban, indoor, rural and mixed path environments.

NEW! The latest release includes XStream® GPU Acceleration for our new X3D Ray Model and the Moving Window FDTD Model. See all the enhancements at www.remcom.com/wireless-insite

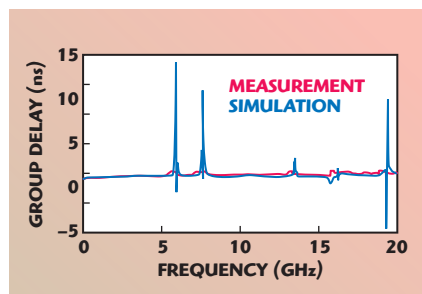


Free trial at: www.remcom.com

+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN)
+1.814.861.1299
www.remcom.com

Discussion Forum: www.remcom.biz/forum

REMCOM®
Electromagnetic Simulation Solutions



▲ Fig. 13 EM-simulated and measured group delay of the final UWB BPF with double notch.

to 19.5 GHz has been obtained. **Figures 12 and 13** show the simulated and measured frequency response of the S-parameters magnitude and the group delay, where an excellent agreement is obtained.

CONCLUSION


This article has presented a coupling structure for implementing double notched bands in UWB BPFs. It is based on four parallel-coupled lines, which can provide a tight cou-

pling within the FCC-regulated UWB passband, and introduces two notches inside the passband at the desired frequencies. It has been applied to a single stage modified MMR to produce two narrow notched bands inside its passband. The notched frequencies are controllable. The stopband of the final structure has been improved.

The UWB BPF with double notched bands at (5.87 GHz) WLAN frequency and (7.61 GHz) military communication satellite frequency, with small in-band insertion loss, large in-band return loss, high rejection loss and small group delay variation has been obtained. Excellent agreement between the simulated and measured results is obtained. ■

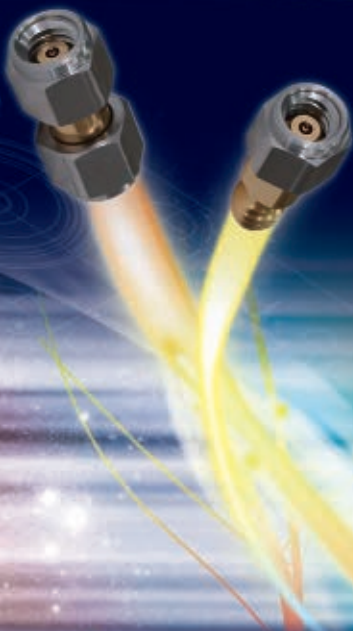
References

1. L. Zhu, S. Sun and W. Menzel, "Ultra-wideband (UWB) Bandpass Filters Using Multiple-mode Resonator," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 11, November 2005, pp. 796-798.
2. H. Wang, L. Zhu and W. Menzel, "Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filter with Hybrid Microstrip/CPW Structure," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 12, December 2005, pp. 844-846.
3. J. Gao, L. Zhu, W. Menzel and F. Bogelsack, "Short-circuited CPW Multiple-mode Resonator for Ultra-wideband (UWB) Bandpass Filter," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 3, March 2006, pp. 104-106.
4. S. Sun and L. Zhu, "Capacitive-ended Interdigital Coupled Lines for UWB Bandpass Filters with Improved Out-of-band Performance," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 8, August 2006, pp. 440-442.
5. T.N. Kuo, S.C. Lin and C.H. Chen, "Compact Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filters Using Composite Microstrip-coplanar-waveguide Structure," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 10, October 2006, pp. 3772-3777.
6. K. Song and Y. Fan, "Compact Ultra-wideband Bandpass Filter Using Double-line Coupling Structure," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 19, No. 1, January 2009, pp. 30-32.
7. R. Li and L. Zhu, "Compact UWB Bandpass Filter Using Stub-loaded Multiple-mode Resonator," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 1, January 2007, pp. 40-42.
8. K. Li, D. Kurita and T. Matsui, "UWB Bandpass Filters with Multi Notched Bands," *Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE 36th European Microwave Conference*, pp. 591-594.
9. H. Shaman and J.S. Hong, "Ultra-wideband (UWB) Bandpass Filter with Embedded Band Notch Structures," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 3, March 2007, pp. 193-195.
10. H. Shaman and J.S. Hong, "Compact Asymmetric Parallel-coupled Lines for Notch Implementation in UWB Filters," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, No. 7, July 2007, pp. 516-518.
11. S.W. Wong and L. Zhu, "Implementation of Compact UWB Bandpass Filter with a Notch-band," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 1, January 2008, pp. 10-12.
12. W. Menzel and P. Feil, "Ultra-wideband (UWB) Filter with WLAN Notch," *Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE 36th European Microwave Conference*, pp. 595-598.
13. G.M. Yang, R. Jin, C. Vittoria, V.G. Harris and N.X. Sun, "Small Ultra-wideband (UWB) Bandpass Filter with Notched Band," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 3, March 2008, pp. 176-178.









Connectors and Cables up to

110 GHz



Great Performance
Mass Customization
Fast Delivery
Right in Taiwan

MMCX SMA N High Frequency SMPM 1.0 mm

DC to 26 GHz 40 GHz to 110 GHz

FRONTLYNK TECHNOLOGIES INC. Non-Magnetic AVAILABLE!

RF / Microwave Coaxial Connectors & Cable Assembly

Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-6-356-6268
<http://www.frontlynk.com> E-mail: info@frontlynk.com

**Bigger screen. Faster rise/fall time.
Twice the sampling rate.**



Agilent 8990B



Boonton 4500B

**Peak power analyzers
just got a whole new look.**

Radar and wireless communications are increasingly complex, demanding higher performances than ever. The new Agilent peak power analyzer features 15 pulse characterization measurements, including automated pulse droop and delay measurements. Plus a vivid 15-inch touch-screen display to reveal even elusive signal trace details.

That's thinking ahead. That's Agilent.

	Agilent 8990B	Boonton 4500B**
Rise/fall time*	5 ns	7 ns
Sampling rate	100 MSa/s	50 MSa/s
Dynamic range*	-35 to +20 dBm	-50 to +20 dBm
Internal zero and calibration	Yes	No
USB sensor support	Yes	No

*Sensor dependent

**Data for competitive peak power analyzer from competitor publication PN B/4500B/0311/EN updated 2011



© 2011 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

**Trade-in your Boonton 4500B or HP 8990A/8991A
Receive a 10% credit on a new Agilent 8990B**
www.agilent.com/find/8990tradein

u.s. 1-800-829-4444 canada 1-877-894-4414



Agilent Technologies

The Importance of Peak Power Measurements for Radar Systems

Radar systems are used for military and civilian aviation, weather system tracking and automobile traffic control to name a few. All of these systems have several things in common, including transmitting and receiving reflected RF energy from a distant object to calculate speed, distance and sometimes elevation. These systems are very important for our safety and require accurate power measurement. This article will focus on aviation or ranging type radar that uses bursts, or chirps of pulse modulated waveforms for fine object detail, and has sensitive receivers for low noise measurements.

The commonly understood idea of radar is referred to as primary and is similar to how a bat uses echo location to find a flying insect. A radar transmitter sends out a pulse of radio energy, and a small proportion is reflected back from the surface of the target aircraft to the radar receiver. The stationary primary radar antenna provides the speed and distance of an approaching aircraft, while a rotating antenna dish provides elevation. This passive interrogation does not provide any other identification information. A system developed to gather more information about the target by the military is called the Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) system and is used to distinguish between friendly and enemy aircraft. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) or civilian version is the Air Traffic Control Radar (ATCR)

Beacon System or the Secondary Surveillance Radar (SSR) System. Both the military and civilian systems rely on a transponder. The transponder is a radio transceiver on board the aircraft that operates in the same frequency band as the primary radar signal and returns a coded message after interrogation from a ground station transmitter. Both the primary and secondary radar signals require accurate power measurement, but using different criteria. One high power and the other is precise power envelope timing.

A primary radar system has a powerful amplifier to transmit pulsed signals long distances coupled with a sensitive receiver to measure the low power return signal. These two parts of the system are not always compatible. The low noise amplifier (LNA) of the receiver can be easily damaged by a few milliwatts of reflected power from nearby objects in the path of the antenna during operation. Output antenna or other load impedance design problems can appear in the initial design stages. Tube type, high power amplifiers commonly used for radar transmitters like the magnetron or TWTA are difficult to control (solid-state power amplifiers are also used in many cases). To operate efficiently, they are designed to work very close to the saturation point and can exhibit nonlinear

BOB MURO
Wireless Telecom Group, Parsippany, NJ

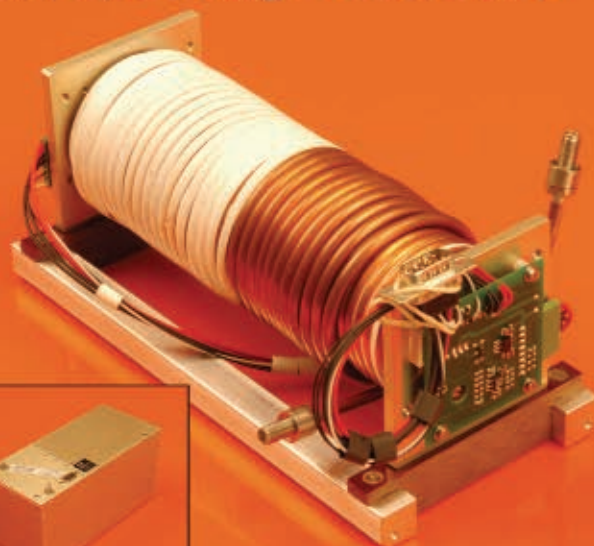
SQ-, TQ-, IQ-, BQ-, CQ- =
connecting 4, 7, 8, 10 or 12 coaxial RF-Lines at once

RQ23-DC26 =
connecting 23 coax RF-
& 26 Signal Lines at once



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

Coaxial Delay Lines
Semi Rigid and flexible
and also temp. controlled



when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany
P.O. Box 450533



KW to W mW
MHz to 71 GHz

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040
Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490
Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com

**P
H
A
S
E

A
D
J
U
S
T
E
R
S**

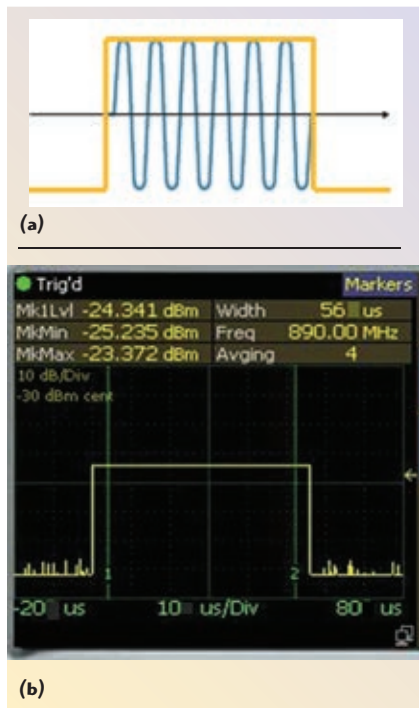
360° @ 1 GHz



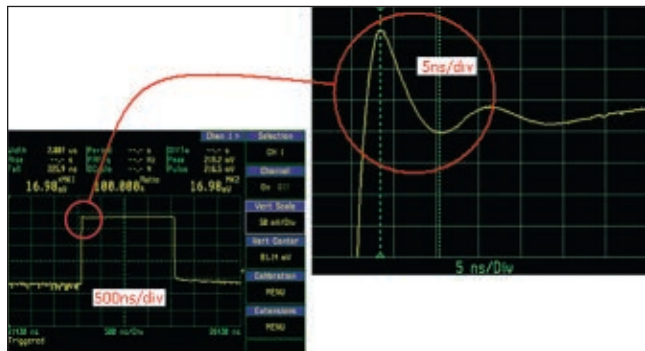
85° @ 2 GHz
520° @ 12 GHz
770° @ 18 GHz

230° @ 12 GHz
350° @ 18 GHz
500° @ 26 GHz
590° @ 40 GHz
400° @ 50 GHz
600° @ 63 GHz

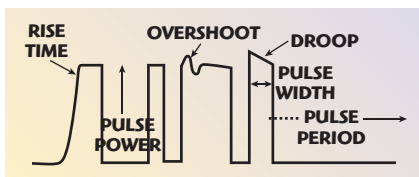
www.spectrum-et.com



▲ Fig. 1 Drawing of a pulse modulated CW signal in the time domain (a) and power envelope display on a peak power meter (b).



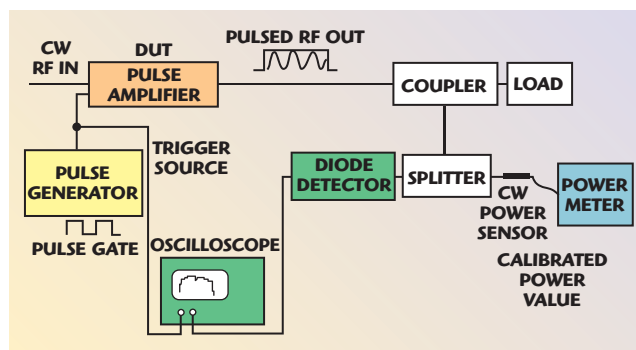
▲ Fig. 4 Pulse details on a peak power meter.



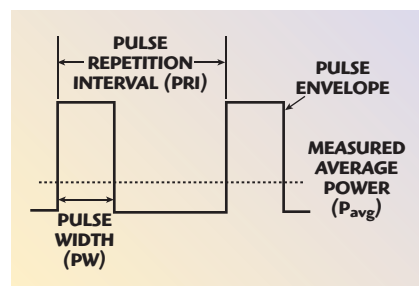
▲ Fig. 5 Distorted pulse shapes.

behavior. This causes the transmitted pulse burst to become distorted and not have a purely rectangular power envelope. These are just a few reasons why accurate power measurement of the radar system is so important.

To understand what power parameters are important to measure for radar, it is necessary to understand what is being measured. **Figure 1a** is a drawing of a pulse modulated CW signal in the time domain. The blue sinusoid is the voltage waveform or



▲ Fig. 2 Block diagram of a diode (crystal) detector system.



▲ Fig. 3 Pulse power definitions to calculate average power.

carrier and the yellow rectangle is the demodulated power envelope. **Figure 1b** is the power envelope on the display of a modern peak power meter.

Historically, the power of these radar transmitters was calculated using a system that included a crystal detector, oscilloscope and an average-responding thermal power meter. **Figure 2** is a block diagram of a diode (crystal) detector system. The CW input signal is connected to the pulse amplifier (DUT) input and pulse gated via the connected generator for a pulsed radar output signal. The signal is passed through a directional coupler to either a dummy load or actual antenna and the diode detector system. The test signal is then split between an average-responding thermal power meter, and a diode (envelope) detector connected to the oscilloscope. The CW power meter will provide an absolute average power measurement, while the scope provides a limited dynamic range pulse envelope shape. The duty cycle is calculated by dividing the power envelope pulse width by the pulse

repetition interval. The pulse power is then calculated by dividing the average power value by the duty cycle measurement as shown in the **Figure 3**.

This calculation assumes constant power during the pulse-on interval, a perfectly rectangular pulse envelope and a constant duty cycle. The most important point is the pulse power calculation does not measure the actual peak power value and large power envelope excursions are ignored. **Figure 4** is from a Boonton 4540 series peak power meter and illustrates the value of a wide dynamic range peak power measurement. The large video BW and wide dynamic range peak power system can be used to locate pulse anomalies that contain energy not measured with an average-responding thermal power sensor.

The pulse power calculation does not measure pulse waveform anomalies like overshoot and ringing, or slow edge transitions. These distortions can contain sufficient energy to damage sensitive LNA receivers and should not be ignored. **Figure 5** shows several examples of distorted pulse shapes.

Primary or search radar is designed to locate objects at a large distance with fine detail. The fine detail requires a short burst or pulse, while the long distance to target requires a long silent period to account for reflected pulse return time. Due to these constraints, the transmitted signal for most search radars has a very low duty cycle. These low duty cycle waveforms occupy a large dynamic range because of high peak to average power ratios. **Figure 6** shows a 0.1 percent duty cycle, or $P = 10 \log(0.001) = 30 \text{ dBc}$. This would require a measurement device with at least 10 dB more dynamic range to measure anomalies, or about 40 dB.

A single-ended detector circuit has uncertainty factors that include a limited dynamic range and a fairly high noise floor. An uncalibrated diode detector has a 20 to 25 dB dynamic range and the output into the oscilloscope varies from directly proportional to power, to nonlinear, to directly proportional to voltage depending

Under powered and over budget? Problem solved.

AEROFLEX
METELICS

**Eval Boards
Available
From Stock**

Buy Online at
Aeroflex.com/MSW



If you're in need of driving up the power handling and driving out cost in your next switch design, Aeroflex / Metelics' MSW series surface mount PIN diode switches and super-charged (+125V, -200V) MPD drivers are the perfect combination. It only takes a single driver to drive several of our high power (100 W C.W. or 500 W peak input power) switches—even symmetrical and asymmetrical T-R switches at the same time—saving you precious real estate and overhead. MPD drivers are TTL input compatible (single or double logic) and offer a typical switching speed of 2 μ S. Covered with a high performance RF shield they're also worry free. Get your hands on an evaluation board today and put the perfect switch in your control.

Visit our website or call
888-641-7364.

www.aeroflex.com/metelics

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

PIN Diode Switch and Driver Combinations

Part Number	Configuration	Drive Voltage*	Recommended Switch Driver	Frequency Band (MHz)
MSW2000-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	10 to 1,000
MSW2001-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2002-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2022-200	T-R Switch, TX Right	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2050-205	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	20 to 1,000
MSW2051-205	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2030-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	10 to 1,000
MSW2031-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2032-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2040-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	50 to 1,000
MSW2041-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2060-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	10 to 1,000
MSW2061-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	400 to 4,000
MSW2062-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	2,000 to 6,000
MSW3100-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	MPD3T28125-701	10 to 1,000
MSW3101-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	MPD3T28125-701	400 to 4,000
MSW3200-320	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-703	10 to 1,000
MSW3201-320	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-703	400 to 4,000

* +V Only = Up to +28V and +125V
+V & -V = Up to +5V and -200V

10 MHz to 67 GHz Components

Directional Couplers

Power Dividers

Antenna Beamformers

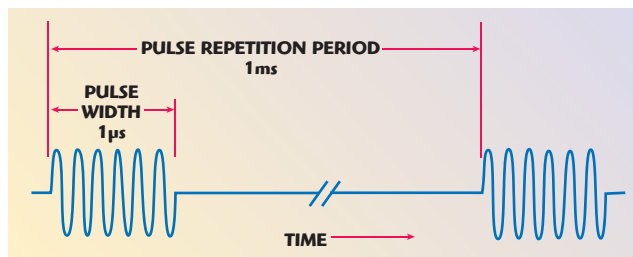
90°/180° Hybrids

QPSK Modulators

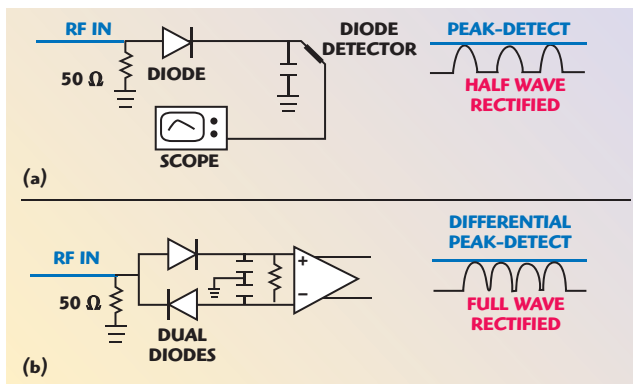
ET Industries

Electromagnetic Technologies Industries, Inc.
50 Intervale Rd. Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A.
Tel: 973-394-1719 • Fax: 973-394-1710
sales@etiworld.com • www.ETIworld.com

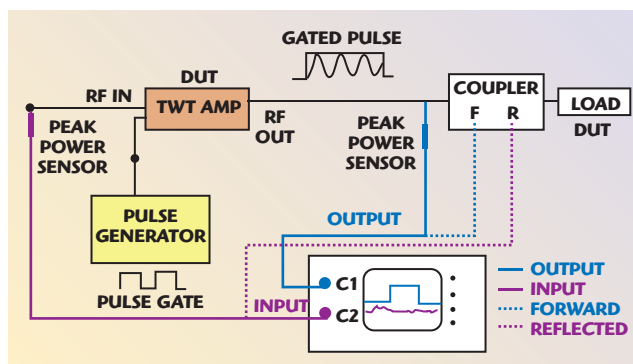
Tutorial



▲ Fig. 6 Example of 0.1 percent duty cycle.



▲ Fig. 7 Comparison of a single ended diode detector circuit (a) and a dual diode differential detection circuit (b).



▲ Fig. 8 Compact differential configuration for a peak power meter.

upon the absolute power level. This behavior requires a lengthy calibration process that does not account for any temperature variation or a change in carrier frequency limiting its use for measuring the required detail, or high peak to average ratio of a radar signal.

Figure 7 compares a single ended diode detector circuit to a dual diode differential detection circuit. The dual diode circuit is used in modern peak power sensors. The half wave rectified input from the single ended detector does not accurately represent the asymmetrical waveforms and is affected by harmonic content. Matching to the RF source becomes difficult due to the parallel effect of the output load impedance. This load is necessary to achieve fast pulse response, and can

either be the oscilloscope's internal 50 Ω termination or an external resistor. A portion of this impedance appears in parallel with the detector's input termination, which affects the input VSWR. The effect is very small at low input levels, but becomes pronounced at high RF power inputs.

The dual diode differential circuit in **Figure 7** has several important advantages. The differential pair of balanced diodes measures the fully rectified waveform. This improves linearity, measurement response time and cancels most waveform asymmetry for accurate signal envelope detection. The differential configuration reduces common mode noise, lowering the sensor noise floor while increasing dynamic range. This compact differential configuration in a peak power sensor can be used on a two-channel

peak power meter to simultaneously measure forward and reflected power, which is illustrated in **Figure 8**.

Up to this point, we have not discussed the importance of fast and reliable triggering. To provide precise timing between signals or precise anomaly location, the peak power meter uses an oscilloscope-like hardware trigger. This comparator circuit allows the capture of low nano sec rise time signals and 100 or 200 ps feature placement. **Figure 9** is a multiple pulse waveform captured using a positive rising edge trigger with hold-off. The pulse envelope edge stability requires a fast trigger comparator circuit because interpolating between sample data points does not provide the necessary stability for fine feature loca-



MOBILE.TM WORLD CONGRESS

Barcelona | 27 February - 1 March 2012



REDEFINING **MOBILE**

**Experience MWC in
Augmented Reality!**



Scan the QR code above or visit
MobileWorldCongress.com/AR

AR Experience provided by
junaio and TAB Worldmedia

Our industry is redefining "mobile". No longer limited only to communications, mobile is now a force transforming our world in an unprecedented way. Mobile connects, entertains, informs and inspires us, ultimately changing how we live and who we are. Mobile World Congress is the global epicentre of this redefinition as our participants enable, lead and accelerate it.

Join us in **Redefining Mobile!**

www.MobileWorldCongress.com

ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

Broadband

Suspended-Substrate

Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers, Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...



DC-40 GHz Filters
Multiplexers &
Switch Filter Banks

ES Microwave, LLC

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418
www.esmicrowave.com

R&K RF High Power Amplifier

MODEL : CA509MBW6-7373R

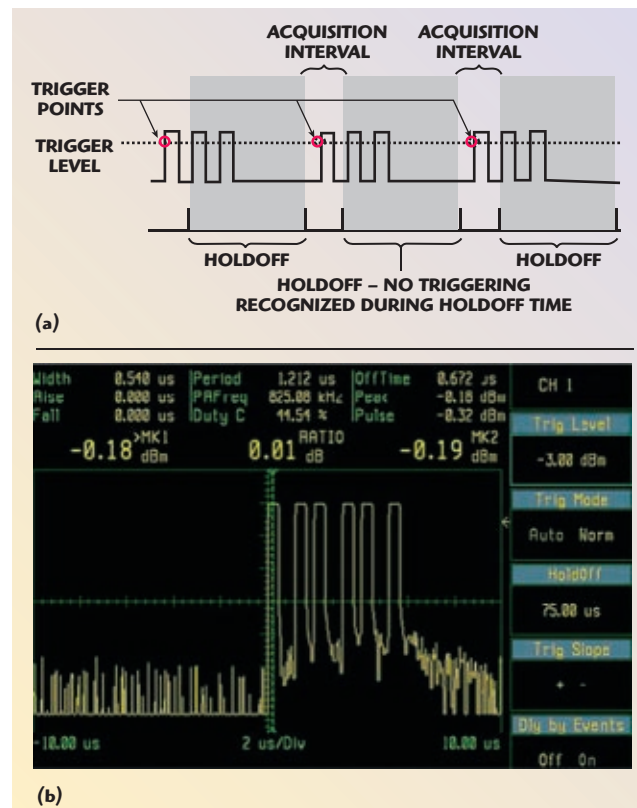
- All Solid State Amplifier. (300W×128parallel)
- Frequency Range : 509MHz±3MHz
- Output Power : 20kW (min.) @P-1dB
- Forced Air Cooling, Best MTBF Design.



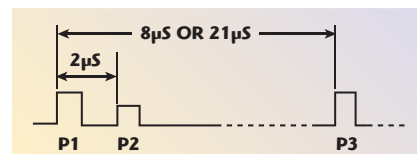
R&K R&K Company Limited

721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, SHIZUOKA-Pref. 416-8577 JAPAN
Tel : +81-545-31-2600 http://rk-microwave.com
Fax : +81-545-31-1600 E-mail: info@rkco.jp

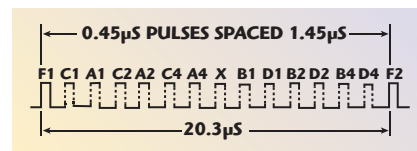
Tutorial



▲ Fig. 9 Multiple pulse waveform (a) captured using a positive rising edge trigger with hold-off (b).



▲ Fig. 10 Mode A and C interrogation format.



▲ Fig. 11 Mode A and C reply format.

tion. The precise timing relationship between the pulses is captured using fast trigger circuits and is displayed on the peak power meter screen.

Precise timing is important for primary and secondary radar. Many primary radar receivers have a fast responding protection circuit to dump energy via a spark gap system that protects the sensitive front-end LNA from reflected power damage. This system requires accurate measurement of fast rise time signals and precise timing of the protection circuit response during design.

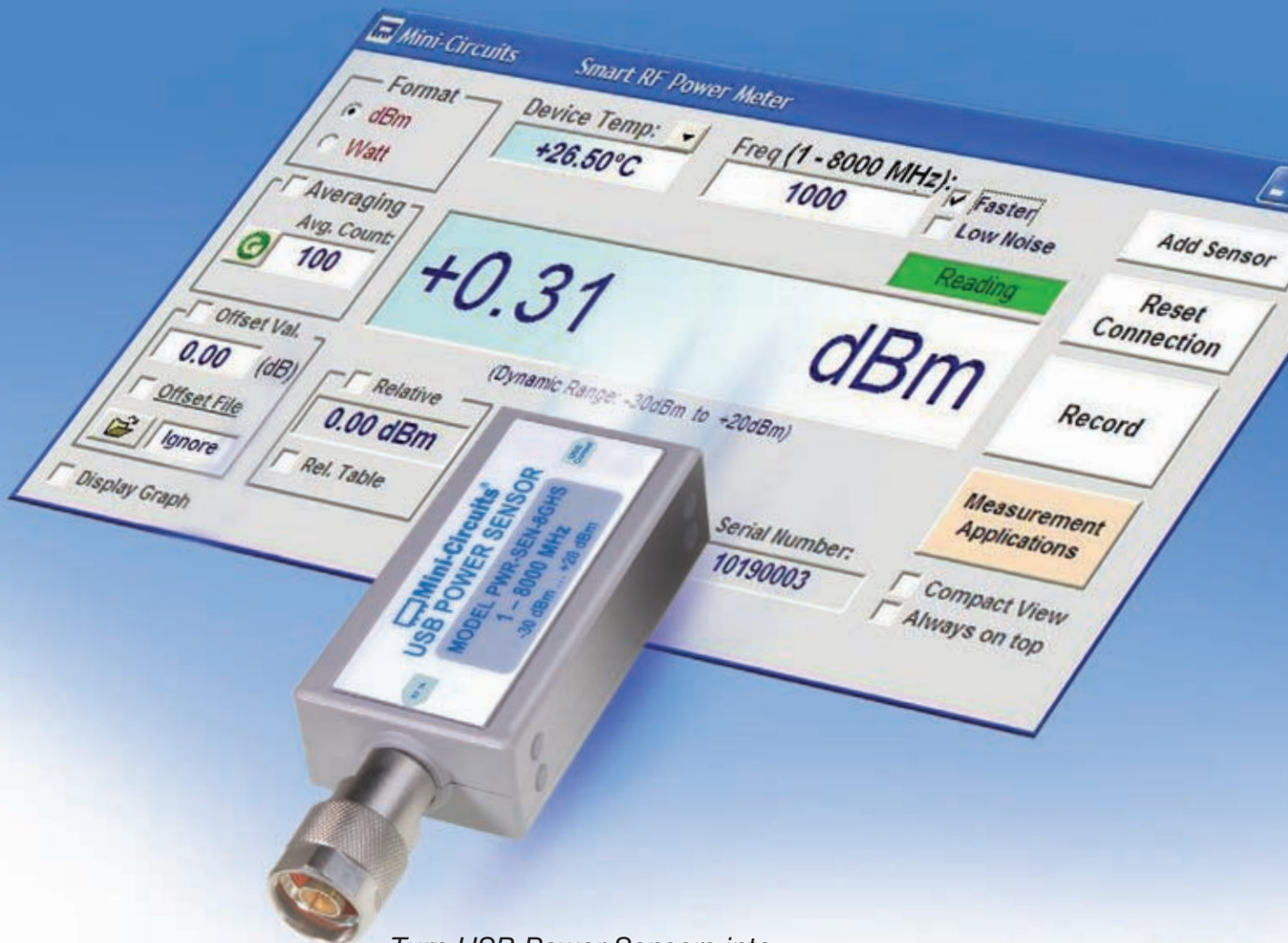
There are several modes of IFF or SSR type secondary radar interroga-

tion schemes and each is identified by the difference in spacing between two transmitter pulses, known as P1 and P3. Each mode produces a different response from the aircraft. A third pulse, P2, in the figure is inserted for side band interference suppression. The Mode A and C interrogation shown in Figure 10 contains the pulse timing diagram and is the same mode in response format.

A Mode-A interrogation elicits a 12-pulse reply, indicating an identity number associated with that aircraft. The 12 data pulses are bracketed by two framing pulses, F1 and F2, shown in Figure 11.

Mode A and C are used to illustrate why precise trigger capability is needed for measuring secondary radar signals and is not the only modulation scheme available for returning additional information about an aircraft. Depending on your requirements, either IFF pulse location to interpret digital information or capturing a fast rising primary envelope edge, a fast responding trigger comparator is a very important feature.

Measuring radar signals requires a large dynamic range device to view specific pulse anomalies and advanced triggering capabilities to locate specific events in long pulse trains. A calibrated differential peak power sensor offers superior dynamic range capability in comparison to a single-ended diode detector when measuring pulse envelope anomalies with low duty cycle characteristics. Using a peak power meter that has two oscilloscope-like trigger channels for viewing secondary radar timing relationships in addition to the peak sensor input channels to view the peak power envelope provides unmatched capabilities when measuring radar signals. ■



Turn USB Power Sensors into **Smart RF POWER METERS** -30 to +20 dBm 9 kHz to 8 GHz

- Lightning-fast measurement, as quick as 30ms
- Averaging of measurement
- 50 dB dynamic range
- Linux® support
- Compatible with LabVIEW®, Delphi®, C++, C#, Visual Basic®, and .NET software*

Don't break your bank with expensive conventional power meters. Mini-Circuits USB Power Sensors turn almost any Linux® or Windows® based computer into a low-cost testing platform for all kinds of RF components. Reference calibration is built in, and your USB port supplies required power. Our GUI offers a full range of watt or dB measurements, including averaging, frequency sweeps, and multi-sensor support.

Our power sensors can be carried in your pocket, or mounted remotely for manual or automated system monitoring (internet connectivity required). Data can be viewed on-screen or exported to Excel® spreadsheets for reporting and analytic tools. Mini-Circuits Power Sensors cost half as much as you might expect, so why do without? Place an order today, and we can have it in your hands as early as tomorrow.

All Power Sensor models include:

- Power Sensor Unit
- Power Data Analysis Software
- SMA Adaptor (50Ω only)
- USB Cable

* Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds. LabVIEW is a registered trademark of National Instruments Corporation. Delphi is a registered trademark of Codegear LLC. Visual Basic, Excel, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Neither Mini-Circuits nor the Mini-Circuits USB Power Sensor are affiliated with or endorsed by the owners of the above referenced trademarks. Mini-Circuits and the Mini-Circuits logo are registered trademarks of Scientific Components Corporation.



Model	Frequency	Speed	Ω	Price \$ ea. qty. 1-4
PWR-8 FS	1MHz-8 GHz	10 ms	50	969.00
PWR-8 GHS	1MHz-8 GHz	30 ms	50	869.00
PWR-6 GHS	1MHz-6 GHz	30 ms	50	795.00
PWR-6 G	1MHz-6 GHz	30 ms	50	695.00
PWR-4 GHS	9kHz-4 GHz	30 ms	50	795.00
PWR-2 GHS-75	100kHz-2 GHz	30 ms	75	795.00
PWR-2.5 GHS-75	100kHz-2.5 GHz	30 ms	75	895.00

RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS 9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



GaN Switches Enable Hot Switching at Higher Power

RF power control elements, such as RF switches, are an integral element of any RF system and traditionally have been built using Si PIN diodes for higher power applications and GaAs FETs for lower power and higher speed applications. The use of GaN HEMT-based technology in this application area promises to be a game changer, as GaN HEMT-based switches can simultaneously offer higher power handling and ruggedness capability as well as low control current requirements. They also deliver excellent insertion loss and isolation over an ultrawideband, all within a very small form factor.

These capabilities are demonstrated by the family of RF switch products developed by RFMD. The GaN HEMT-based switches are attractive for multiple applications — MilCom, electronic warfare, radar, test and measurement, commercial infrastructure communications, and medical — as they offer unique advantages over competing technologies.

Some examples are silicon-on-sapphire, GaAs FET, PIN diodes and even electromechanical switches, depending on the specific application and market drivers. The RFSW2100 GaN HEMT MMIC switch from RFMD is a reflective, hot switchable SPDT switch that offers broadband power handling capability from DC to 6 GHz, with low insertion loss (< 0.4 dB at 2 GHz), excellent isolation (~ 39 dB at 2 GHz), fast switching times (~ 40 ns), as well as low drive current capability (< 0.5 mA). These devices are available both in die form and in a 3×3 mm, 12-pin QFN package, which is well suited for ease of integration into a variety of applications. The device is designed to present 50Ω input/output impedance over a broad DC to 6 GHz band and can switch 45 W of uncompressed RF power (defined by 0.1 dB com-

RFMD
Greensboro, NC

20th Anniversary Celebration

Three Year Warranty On All Products

OML, a premier mm-wave supplier, appreciates your business so we are combining innovation and reliability by offering the industry's best warranty.



Extended three year warranty is valid on all products purchased from OML between January 1, 2011 and December 31, 2012.

Visit www.omlinc.com to register for your extended warranty!

Innovation in Millimeter Wave Measurements

www.omlinc.com

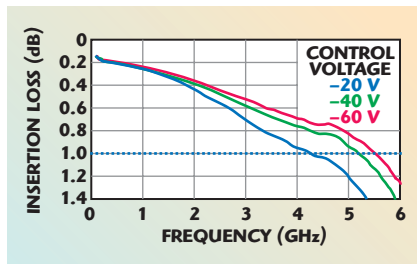
(408) 779-2698



TABLE I

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION - RFSW2100

Frequency		DC to 6	GHz
Rated Input Power ($P_{0.1\text{dB}}$)		45	W, CW
Insertion Loss		< 1	dB, $f < 5.5$ GHz
Isolation, Off-state		> 30	dB, $f < 4$ GHz
		> 20	dB, $f < 6$ GHz
Switching Speed	On	40	ns
	Off	22	ns
Control Voltage (45 W at 3:1 VSWR)		0/-60	V
Control Current		< 0.5	mA
Input/Output Return Loss		> 10	dB
IIP ₃		72	dBm
Package Type		3×3 mm, 12 lead air-cavity QFN	



▲ Fig. 1 Frequency dependence of insertion loss.

pression of insertion loss). In addition to these capabilities, the RFSW2100 offers a very respectable IIP₃ of 72 dBm, which offers additional possibilities to designers in need of a rugged, high power, low loss switch for more linear applications, as summarized in **Table I**.

The RFSW2100 is designed within the same 0.5 μm GaN technology platform as RFMD's qualified and production released GaN IC process-technology platform and thus benefits from the industry-leading process technology manufacturing control afforded to power amplifier products based on the GaN IC technology platform. Among the key attributes of this process are very high breakdown voltage-per-unit distance and high current density (~ 1 A per unit mm of gate periphery) that offer the combination of low R_{ON} and the ability to withstand high reverse voltages. This high breakdown voltage capability enabled operation at control voltages of negative 60 V, enabling excellent ruggedness (exceeding 3:1 at 45 W) as shown in **Figure 1** and survivability without compromis-

ing insertion loss, as the performance improves at larger negative control voltages. The low leakage current (< 1 mA) in the OFF condition leads to low OFF current drive requirements as well as good power dissipation in the OFF state. This power handling and VSWR capability represents a 5 \times improvement in power handling over a comparable 0.5 μm GaAs FET-based switch. In addition, as the RFSW2100 is a voltage-controlled device, turning the switch ON is achieved by simply biasing to 0 V, with control current in the ON state being almost negligible (< 0.5 mA) up to input powers of 45 W. This offers the RFSW2100 a tremendous advantage over Si PIN diode switches in terms of greatly reduced control circuitry, BOM, board space, weight and cost.

The key small signal figure of merit (FOM) for a switch technology is the product of the resistance in the ON state (R_{ON}) and the capacitance in the OFF state (C_{OFF}), expressed as a frequency $[1/(2\pi R_{\text{ON}} \cdot C_{\text{OFF}})]$ or a time constant ($R_{\text{ON}} \cdot C_{\text{OFF}}$). RFMD's RFSW2100 switch technology offers a figure of merit of 343 GHz, obtained by minimizing C_{OFF} and R_{ON} . The low C_{OFF} results from small fringing capacitances obtained from RFMD's GaN-on-SiC process as well as the semi-insulating SiC substrate material. The benefits of the thermally conductive semi-insulating SiC substrate are two-fold, minimized leakage current during large voltage swings across the device

and maximum heat transfer from the active channel of the device to the heat sink. This excellent heat sinking within the die itself results in very stable high power operation over a wide temperature range as well as linear operation over a greater input power range. Due to the fact that the frequency dependence of the insertion loss is dominated by the C_{OFF} , instead of R_{ON} , the RFSW2100 provides an industry-leading insertion loss (< 0.4 dB at 2 GHz) over an extremely wideband while offering exceptional $P_{0.1\text{dB}}$ power handling (> 45 W) and ruggedness (better than 3:1), rendering it attractive for applications, such as military communication and electronic warfare as well as infrastructure and communication applications.

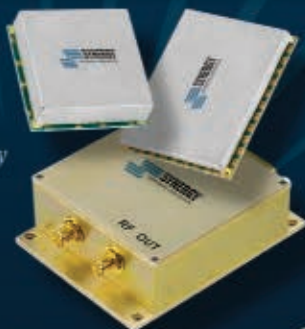
The RFSW2100 SPDT switch is available both in bare die (RFSW2100D) and in a 3 \times 3 mm, 12 lead air cavity QFN package, specifically designed for handling higher power in a compact form factor. This package offers similar advantages with regard to handling the power dissipation in GaN-based devices, similar to metal flange, ceramic air cavity packages that house high power RFMD GaN power amplifier products. Due to the excellent current capability and breakdown voltage afforded by RFMD's GaN1 process, in die form, this RFSW2100D switch offers an additional power handling capability up to 75 W, depending on the capability of the heat sink environment and mounting, as well as an improvement in insertion loss in the higher frequency range (maintaining < 1 dB of insertion loss up to 6 GHz). In addition to the RFSW2100 SPDT switch, RFMD is developing a family of high power, extremely broadband switches that extend from DC to 18 GHz, enabled by the excellent breakdown voltage and small signal FOM resulting from RFMD's GaN-on-SiC technology. RFMD's GaN1-based switch technology also enables development of higher power and multi-throw count switches, which are expected to undergo product qualification in 2012.

**RFMD,
Greensboro, NC
(336) 664-1233,
www.rfmd.com.**

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Step Size (kHz)	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)	
			@10 kHz	@100 kHz
COMPACT SIZE				
FSW511-50	50 - 115	500	-112	-127
FSW1125-10	110 - 250	100	-104	-132
FSW1545-50	150 - 450	500	-102	-120
FSW1857-100	180 - 570	1000	-98	-120
FSW2476-10	240 - 760	100	-98	-124
KFSW40110-50	400 - 1100	500	-95	-122
FSW50120-50	500 - 1200	500	-94	-118
FSW60170-50	600 - 1700	500	-90	-117
FSW80150-10	800 - 1500	100	-92	-118
FSW80210-50	800 - 2100	500	-90	-113
FSW85150-50	850 - 1500	500	-93	-120
FSH9496-20	940 - 970	200	-109	-134
KFSW100230-50	1000 - 2300	500	-92	-115
FSH127171-50	1270 - 1710	500	-96	-126
FSW150320-10	1500 - 3200	100	-79	-108
FSW170280-50	1700 - 2800	500	-86	-112
FSW190410-50	1900 - 4100	500	-82	-109
FSW200400-100	2000 - 4000	1000	-85	-110
FSW216265-50	2160 - 2650	500	-92	-122
FSH250300-100	2500 - 3000	1000	-94	-122
FSW300600-100	3000 - 6000	1000	-78	-100
FSH310410-1M	3100 - 4100	10000	-92	-98
SINGLE SUPPLY				
LFSW514-50	50 - 140	500	-115	-127
LFSW1545-50	150 - 450	500	-98	-120
LFSW2476-10	240 - 760	100	-100	-124
LFSW35105-20	350 - 1050	200	-98	-120
LFSH4055-10	408 - 552	100	-99	-108
LFSW50120-50	500 - 1200	500	-97	-118
LFSW60170-10	600 - 1700	100	-92	-117
LFSW80210-50	800 - 2100	500	-92	-113
LFSW110250-50	1100 - 2500	500	-92	-115
LFSW120205-100	1200 - 2050	1000	-96	-106
LFSW150320-25	1500 - 3200	250	-86	-112
LFSW168236-100	1680 - 2360	1000	-102	-117
LFSW170225-1M	1700 - 2250	10000	-102	-123
LFSW190410-12	1900 - 4100	125	-80	-105
LFSW190410-100	1900 - 4100	1000	-85	-110
LFSH196225-50	1960 - 2250	500	-96	-127
LFSW200400-100	2000 - 4000	1000	-82	-107
LFSW290342-100	2900 - 3420	1000	-87	-107
LFSW300600-20	3000 - 6000	200	-73	-98
LFSW397697-100	3970 - 6970	1000	-80	-100
LFSW400460-1M	4000 - 4600	10000	-95	-100



Patented Technology



FEATURES:

- Exceptional Phase Noise Performance
- Standard Programming Interface
- Power Supply Options
- Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
- Patented REL-PRO® Technology

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

INTELLIGENT INTERACTIVE SYNTHESIZERS





Robust Antenna Solutions For Maritime Surveillance Radar

Ergun Bora,

CEO of the Radar and EW Group, Aselsan

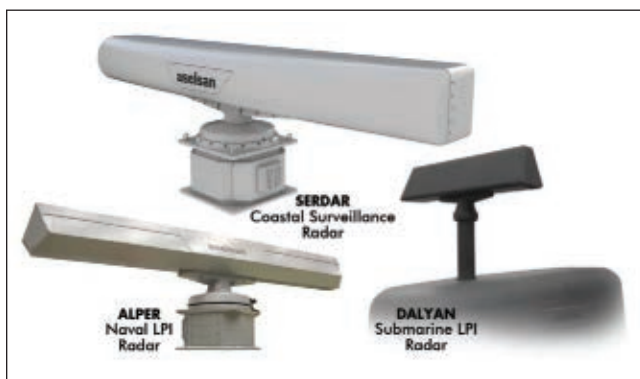
Visit www.mwjjournal.com to read this in-depth interview.



The tactical and technical capabilities of a radar system are determined mainly by the technical features of the associated antenna subsystem. Aselsan has developed a family of naval surveillance radars with indi-

vidually developed, cutting-edge antennas tailored to provide excellent system performance, which has been verified in various field trials. The maritime surveillance radar family consists of ALPER, the Naval Low Probability of Intercept (LPI) radar for vessels; DALYAN, the sub-surface counterpart of ALPER for submarines; and SERDAR, the coastal surveillance radar for critical coastal areas, shown in **Figure 1**.

The first to be launched was ALPER and systems have since been delivered to the Turkish Navy. The radar has excellent Electronic Counter-Countermeasures (ECCM) and LPI characteristics with an extensive detection range and a low level of emittance. SERDAR, which started factory acceptance testing in late



▲ Fig. 1 Aselsan maritime surveillance radar family.

ASELSAN

Ankara, Turkey

eLEARNING center

January Short Course Webinars

Innovations in EDA Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

RF System Architecture—Techniques for Optimal Design

Live webcast: 1/12/12, 1:00 PM ET

Agilent in High Speed Design

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Advanced Product Design and Test for High Speed Digital Devices

Live webcast: 1/18/12, 1:00 PM ET

Agilent in Wireless Communications Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Introduction to 802.11ac WLAN Technology and Testing

Live webcast: 1/19/12, 1:00 PM ET

Agilent in LTE Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

New Challenges for UE Developers with Voice Transport Over LTE

Live webcast: 1/24/12, 1:00 PM ET

Innovations in Signal Analysis Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

RF Back to Basics: Part 1—Signal Analysis

Live webcast: 1/25/12, 1:00 PM ET

Agilent in Aerospace/Defense Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

Millimeter Signal Measurements: Best Practices, Solutions and Accuracy

Live webcast: 1/26/12, 1:00 PM ET

Market Research Webinar Series

Presented by: Strategy Analytics

AESA Radar Market Trends: Fast-jets and Beyond

Live webcast: 1/31/12, 11:00 AM ET

Past Webinars On Demand

RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by: Besser Associates

- Radio Communications
- RF and Microwave Filters
- Small Signal Amplifiers—LNA
- Passive Components: Couplers, Dividers and Combiners
- LTE Broadband Wireless Access

Innovations in EDA Series

Presented by: Agilent EEsof EDA

- RF Power Amplifier Design Part 1: Using Simulated and Measured Load Pull for Optimal Performance
- The Effect of Digital Noise on RF Receiver Sensitivity in Smart-Phone Applications
- High Performance Digital Pre-Distortion for Wideband Systems
- How to Make Your Designs More Robust

Innovations in Signal Analysis Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- Making 900 MHz Wideband Measurements Using PXA SA and VSA Software
- Interference Analysis Using Handheld Spectrum Analyzers
- Custom OFDM: Understanding Signal Generation and Analysis

Leading Technology Webinar Series

Presented by: CST

- Electromagnetic Simulation in Radar System Design
- PCB and Package Co/design and Co/optimization
- Reconfigurable Antenna Simulation
- New Simulation Workflows for Predicting Radiated Emissions from Electronics Systems

Market Research Series

Presented by: Strategy Analytics

- The Strategic Impact of MilSatComs on Electronic Warfare

Technical Education Series

- An Intro to Over-the-Air Device Performance Testing
- Replacement of Obsolete Instrumentation In A&D Test Systems
- Rugged LDMOS Transistors for ISM & Broadcast

Other

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- How to Verify Your LTE MAC and RF Interactions
- Optimizing Battery Operating Time of Wireless Devices
- Using Wireless Signal Decoding to Verify LTE Radio Signals

**Register to attend at
mwjournal.com/webinars**



**Microwave
Journal**
Frequency Matters.

Product Feature

2011, exhibits similar characteristics but with a larger antenna, and it also eliminates blind zones in the coastal region being covered, regardless of terrain. **Table 1** shows the main features/specifications of the ALPER and SERDAR radars. DALYAN, which will

go into production in 2012, is essentially ALPER's submarine counterpart with similar radar system features.

SLOTTED WAVEGUIDE ARRAYS

For all three maritime surveillance radar systems, slotted waveguide ar-

ray (SWGA) antenna technology plays a key role in system performance. To meet combined LPI radar system and ECCM requirements, elaborate antenna designs are employed. Aselsan has developed two families of SWGA antennas for radar applications. One family consists of traveling-wave type planar phased arrays having fractional bandwidths up to 10 percent with electronically steerable beams and/or shaped beams, dual/linear polarization, high gain, ultra low side lobe levels and low cross polarization levels. These are mainly suitable for surveillance radar systems. The other family covers resonant planar phased arrays with exceptionally wide bandwidths, fixed monopulse beams, dual/linear/circular polarization, high gain, very low side lobe levels and low cross polarization levels. These are particularly suitable for reconnaissance and tracking radars.

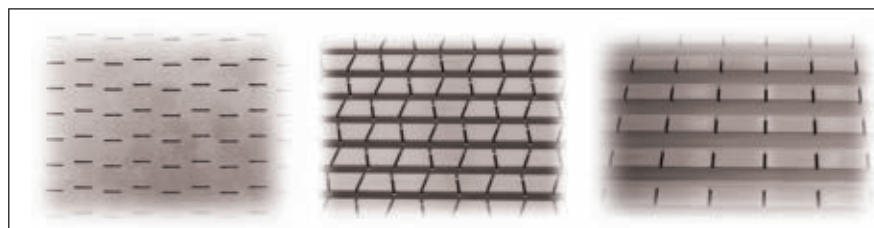
MANUFACTURING AND TESTING

Aselsan SWGA antennas employ inclined edge wall, broad wall and non-inclined edge wall designs with custom waveguide cross sections depending on the radar antenna pattern. **Figure 2** shows SWGA profiles. High precision CNC milling, electro discharge machining (EDM), metal plating, aluminum vacuum brazing, torch brazing and metal bonding are the key in-house manufacturing processes that are specifically tailored for SWGA antenna manufacturing. Electromagnetic characteristics of the SWGA antennas are carefully measured using several in-house test chambers, such as anechoic planar near field testing, anechoic far field testing or anechoic compact testing (see **Figure 3**), depending on the size and type of the antenna. Environmental characteristics of the SWGA antennas are verified in environmental test facilities capable of performing system tests in accordance with MIL-STD-810F/G.

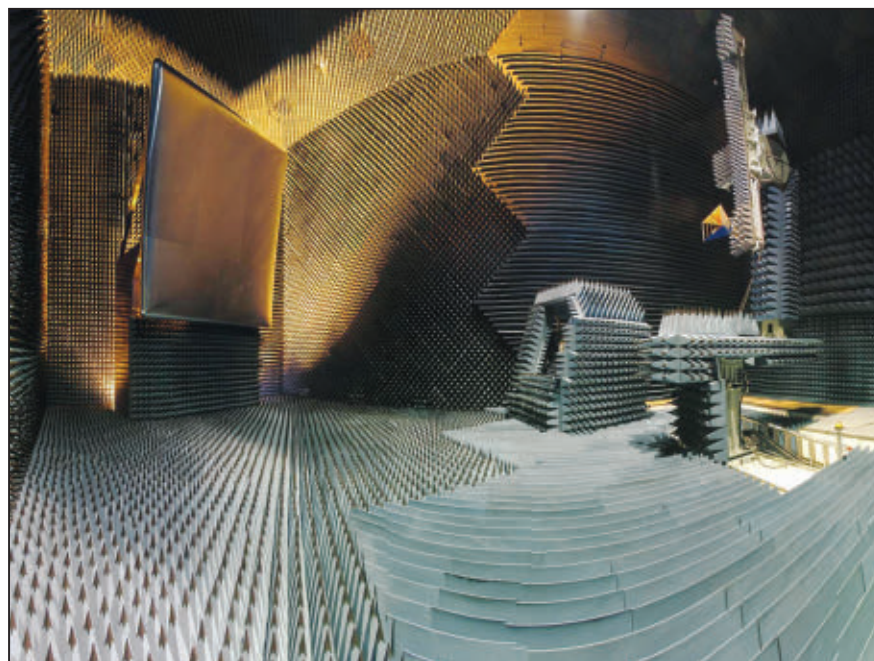
ALPER

The ALPER Naval LPI radar is designed and developed for navigation, surveillance, detection and tracking of surface and low altitude air targets in the littoral sea environment. It can be utilized with navigation radar, sharing its navigation control console, and can be linked to a combat management system (CMS). The main technical

TABLE I THE MAIN FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS OF THE ALPER AND SERDAR RADARS		
Feature	ALPER	SERDAR
Application	Naval LPI Radar	Coastal Surveillance Radar
Frequency	X-Band	X-Band
Range Modes	12/24/36 NM	12/24/48 NM
Instantaneous Bandwidth	Selectable 60/30/20 MHz	Selectable 60/30/15 MHz
Maximum Range	36 NM	48 NM
Antenna Length	2 m	4 m
Antenna Rotation Rate	> 20 rpm	6, 12, 18 rpm
MTBF	> 10,000 hours	> 10,000 hours
Power Consumption	< 800 W	< 2500 W
Power Supply	115 VAC	220 VAC
Operating Temperature	-20° to +50°C	-30° to +50°C



▲ Fig. 2 SWGA profiles.



▲ Fig. 3 Aselsan's compact test range facility.

European Microwave Week 2012
Amsterdam RAI, The Netherlands
October 28th - November 2nd 2012



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE
WEEK**
RAI Amsterdam
28 October – 2 November 2012
www.eumweek.com

Space for Microwaves

Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event

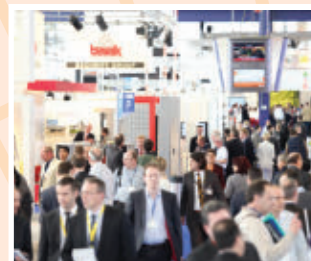
The EuMW2012 Exhibition will see:

- 7,500 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 250 exhibitors

Running alongside the exhibition are 3 separate, but complementary Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)

Plus a one day Defence and Security Conference



EuMA
European Microwave Association

Official Publication:
**Microwave
Journal**

Organised by:
**h horizon
house**

Supported by:
IET
The Institution of
Engineering and Technology

Co-sponsored by:
MTT-S

Co-sponsored by:
IEEE

EuRAD
2012

The 9th European Radar Conference

42ND EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2012

The 42nd European Microwave Conference

**EuMIC
2012**

The 7th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



Interested in exhibiting?
Call +44(0) 20 7596 8742 or visit www.eumweek.com

Product Feature

features of ALPER are a digital receiver, clutter suppression and detection algorithms, digital signal processing, a solid-state transmitter with adjustable output power and an SWGA array with high angular resolution and low sidelobe levels.

ALPER employs a 2 m long SWGA antenna operating at X-Band. The antenna has a horizontally polarized fan beam to meet angular resolution requirements and low side lobe and cross

polarization levels in 3D space, within the whole operating frequency band to meet ECCM requirements. Antenna polarization can be factory set to circular polarization. The radar also has a low radar cross section (RCS) radome structure, making it suitable for integration on stealth military vessels.

DALYAN

DALYAN's Line Replaceable Units are basically the same as those

of ALPER, except for the antenna. DALYAN's antenna is capable of withstanding 60 Bars of hydrostatic pressure, an essential feature for submarine radar, and it also has low RCS characteristics. A frequency selective surface radome with low insertion loss can also be employed to further reduce the RCS, without altering the antenna characteristics.

The antenna is 1 m long, employing a horizontally polarized cosec² shaped beam tilted to the horizon with respect to the broadside of the array aperture in the elevation plane, directing maximum energy to the horizon. In order to improve the direction finding capability in the azimuth plane, a monopulse beamforming structure is employed.

SERDAR

SERDAR, the coastal surveillance radar that shares similar technical features with ALPER, is optimized for detection in the littoral environment. It can be directly linked to command and control (C2) systems. SERDAR's capabilities mean that the antenna detection zone can start directly at the coast, free of any blind zones, regardless of the site geography. Whether the coast is mountainous or flat, the beam coverage can be optimized due to its adjustable beamformer.

SERDAR's antenna is a 4 m long SWGA operating at X-Band. The antenna employs a horizontally polarized inverse cosec² fan beam to meet angular resolution requirements and low sidelobe and cross polarization levels in 3D space across the whole operating frequency band. With the aid of an elevation beamformer, adjustable shaped beam synthesis can be achieved and antenna polarization can be factory set to circular polarization as well.

Aselsan's maritime surveillance radar family, with incorporated customization features, provides exceptional solutions for coastal, marine and submarine surveillance.

Aselsan,
Ankara, Turkey
+90 312 592 10 00,
marketing@aselsan.com.tr,
www.aselsan.com.tr.

IMAgine.

Innovative | Multifunction | Adaptable

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



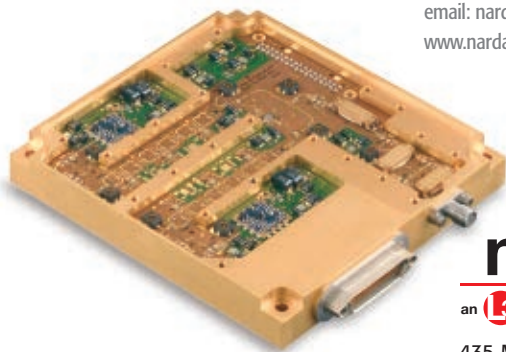
FPGAs Analog. Meet Digital.

Digital and microwave technologies have finally come together, in the **Field-Programmable Gate Array (FPGA)**. FPGAs can do anything ASICs can. But each of its configurable logic blocks can be programmed – and reprogrammed – for many functions, from simple-state machines to complete microprocessors. Which means FPGAs are not only incredibly versatile, they're also easily upgradeable. Combine them with microwave circuit functions in IMAs, and you can make dense, highly functional modules that need less space and less power.

Take Narda's Model 10512. It's a programmable signal source that digitally creates frequency-modulated noise waveforms and applies them to a carrier whose center frequency can be varied ± 50 MHz in less than 100 ns. Many of its functions are built into a single FPGA, so it's only 4" x 4" x 0.6", weighs under an ounce, consumes just 11W – and meets military shock and vibration requirements.

How's that for SWaP?

IMAs using FPGAs might just be what you're looking for. To learn more, call 631-231-1700, email: nardaeast@L-3com.com, or visit www.nardamicrowave.com.



*No one goes to greater lengths
for smaller wavelengths.*

narda

an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road,
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com

www.nardamicrowave.com

Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE
WEEK**

RAI Amsterdam

28 October – 2 November 2012

www.eumweek.com

Space for Microwaves

October 28th - November 2nd 2012
Amsterdam RAI, The Netherlands

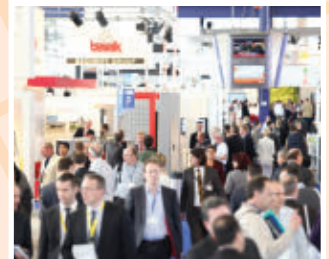
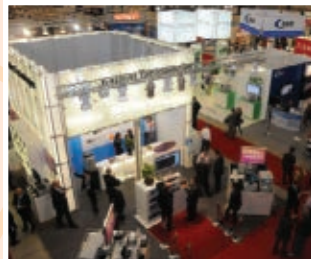
SUBMIT YOUR PAPER ONLINE NOW!

To electronically submit a technical paper for one or more of the four conferences, all you have to do is:

1. Log on to www.eumweek.com
2. Click on 'Conference Information' to view the individual conference topics
3. Click on 'Paper Submission' for author's instructions on how to submit a summary

That's all there is to it, so log on now!

www.eumweek.com



EuMA
European Microwave Association

Official Publication:
**Microwave
Journal**

Organised by:
**h horizon
house**

Supported by:
IET
The Institution of
Engineering and Technology

Co-sponsored by:
MTT-S

Co-sponsored by:
IEEE

EuRAD
2012

The 9th European Radar Conference

42ND EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2012

The 42nd European Microwave Conference

**EuMIC
2012**

The 7th European Microwave
Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



Submit your paper online now, log on to:

www.eumweek.com



8 to 23 GHz, 500° Time Delay/Phase Shifter

Hittite Microwave Corp. has developed a new broadband time delay/phase shifter that is ideal for clock chain and skew adjustment in 10G-RZ, 40G/100G RZ-DQPSK fiber optic applications. The HMC877LC3 is one of the first time delay/phase shifter products to provide 0 to 500° (1.4 Unit Interval) continuously adjustable delay over a wide 8 to 23 GHz frequency range. The device provides a differential output voltage with constant amplitude for single-ended or differential input voltages above the input sensitivity level. A control pin may be used to adjust the output voltage swing between 500 and 900 mVp-p.

The device provides a time delay/phase shift, which is linearly monotonic with respect to the differential delay control voltage, over a ± 0.6 V

tuning range. It also features internal temperature compensation and bias circuitry to minimize delay variations with temperature, ensuring an extremely stable programmable time delay over both frequency and temperature. A high delay control modulation bandwidth (3 dB rolloff point) of 2.5 GHz combined with a single +3.3 V operation also make the HMC877LC3 an excellent choice for military, space, test and measurement and broadband applications. Designed for maximum flexibility, all RF input and outputs are internally terminated with 50 Ω to Vcc and can be AC or DC coupled. Output pins can be connected directly to a 50 Ω to Vcc terminated system, while DC blocking capacitors must be used if the terminated system input is 50 Ω to a DC voltage other than Vcc.

Hittite's broadband time delay product line also includes the HMC856LC5 and HMC910LC4B. The

HMC856LC5 is a broadband time delay with a five-bit digital control that supports 28 Gbps data and provides nearly 100 ps of delay range with 3 ps resolution. This monotonic delay is DC coupled and compensated for stable operation over both power supply and temperature variation. The HMC910LC4B is a broadband time delay with 0 to 70 ps continuously adjustable delay range. The delay control is linearly monotonic with respect to the control voltage and the control input has a modulation bandwidth of 600 MHz. The HMC877LC3 supports phase alignment for clocks, while the HMC856LC5 and HMC910LC4B support serial data lane alignment in applications such as 100G DWDM transponders.



Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA, www.hittite.com,
sales@hittite.com.

EXHIBITION - ANIMATIONS - CONFERENCES



The new event in tune with your expertise and objectives

The trade show dedicated
to radiofrequency, microwave, wireless and optical fibre

3.4.5 April 2012 - Paris Expo
Porte de Versailles - Pavillon 7.1
FRANCE

Organized by :



www.microwave-rf.com

16 GHz Digital Frequency Discriminator with Phase Detection



Mercury Computer Systems has introduced the first 16 GHz Digital Frequency Discriminator (DFD) with Phase Modulation on Pulse (PMOP) detection. The FM021814 blends the ability to generate phase and frequency information data streams, providing highly reliable and accurate information instantaneously. Mercury's digital frequency discriminators provide a compelling competitive advantage in terms of performance, size and cost for critical defense applications.

The FM021800 series of Digital Instantaneous Frequency Measurement (DIFM) products monitor the entire 2 to 18 GHz band, instantaneously. These receivers are capable of sampling rates up to 80 MHz and measuring pulses as short as 50 ns and up to CW signals. Phase data can be sampled "on command" at 80 MHz with eight-bit resolution or delivered as continuously streaming information at 40 MHz. Streaming data allows users to detect PMOP with extremely low latency, while buffered data allows the user to analyze the information with greater resolution and accuracy.

Mechanically, these DIFMs are designed to comply with demanding airborne specifications and operate over a temperature range of -40° to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. The FM021814 standard output is a 14-bit digital word that represents the RF input frequency with a nominal frequency resolution of 1 MHz and an RMS accuracy of < 3 MHz. User-defined parameters include sensitivity/dynamic range, triggering/sampling, output data format, data flags and mounting locations. The output format can be modified to emulate existing systems. Applications include airborne/ground systems, radar warning receivers, spectral intelligence and system testing/verification. The unit is packaged in a small, 65 cubic inch form factor, weighing 2.75 pounds.

**Mercury Computer Systems Inc.,
Chelmsford, MA
(866) 627-6951, www.mc.com.**

The solution is here

Six industry-leading Teledyne providers have joined forces to offer the most comprehensive family of Microwave and RF solutions

Teledyne Microwave Solutions



TELEDYNE MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS

Teledyne Microwave

High frequency components and integrated solutions to 50 GHz

Teledyne Labtech

RF and Microwave components, integrated assemblies, sub-systems and systems for the defence and homeland security markets

Teledyne MEC

Design, development and manufacture of broadband metal-ceramic traveling wave tubes (TWTs) to 50 GHz 1kW CW/10 kW pulse

Teledyne Cougar

RF and microwave components and integrated subassemblies to 40 GHz

Teledyne Defence Limited

EW, radar and communications solutions including receivers, SIFM, SDLVA, channelisers, converters, local oscillators, switched multiplexers, and filters

Teledyne KW

Filters, multiplexers, diplexers, solid state switches and switch filters to 40 GHz



**TELEDYNE
MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS**

408-522-3838 • Fax 408-522-3839
www.teledyne-cougar.com
email: cougar@teledyne.com





RF Training Comes Right to Your Desk, SmartPhone, or Your iPad/Tablet!

You don't have to travel to get access to the best instructors in the RF and Wireless industry. You don't even have to be at your computer anymore! With the right web-conferencing app loaded on your smartphone or tablet you can attend courses from just about anywhere. Check out the latest offerings in the Besser Associates Web Classroom™ and sign up today!

Upcoming Courses in the Web Classroom:

Impedance Matching - New 2 hour tutorial!
— February 9, 2012

GaN Power Amplifier Design
- New Course!
— March 12-16, 2012

RF Fundamentals
— June 25-29, 2012

Power Amplifier ABC's
— September 10-14, 2012

Visit our website for more information:

www.besserassociates.com

All courses are also available for delivery on-site.

info@besserassociates.com

+1-650-949-3300



Tech Brief



6 GHz Instantaneous BW RF Record and Playback System

X-COM Systems has developed the Wideband Acquisition Record and Playback (WARP) system that allows the entire frequency spectrum between 4 MHz and 6 GHz to be instantaneously captured and recorded for long periods without loss of a single event. When combined with X-COM's Spectro-X signal analysis software, it allows the performance of electronic warfare, radar, and wireless communications and satellite communications systems to be comprehensively evaluated.

The WARP system can capture directly from an antenna all activity from the lowest frequencies through C-Band, which includes navigation, AM, FM, shortwave and TV broadcasters, amateur radio, industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) systems, cordless phones, aviation, government and military systems, all commercial wireless networks, WiFi, Bluetooth, GPS, as well as some radar and satellite communications systems. It can also accept downconverted signals from higher frequencies, expanding its range through the millimeter wavelengths used by satellite communications and other military systems.

The WARP system converts captured signals to the digital domain using a 12 Gsample/s analog-to-digital converter (ADC), and stores the data on solid-state media with capacity of up to 32 TBytes that allows 44 minutes of continuous signal capture. This data can then be analyzed with X-COM's Spectro-X or other software to find signals of interest even when in the presence of much stronger signals or when interferers appear randomly and infrequently.

The system can reconvert the entire 6 GHz bandwidth or only the portion of interest to analog form so it can be used to stimulate a radar, EW, or communications system to evaluate its performance. X-COM's WaveCAFE software can be used to create custom waveforms that can be incorporated into the data stream. The signal pattern can be rearranged using X-COM's RF Editor software, which has a user interface similar to that of professional audio or video editing software.

**X-COM Systems,
Reston, VA (703) 390-1087,
www.xcomsystems.com.**

SATELLITE® **2012**

The Center of the **Satellite Communications Universe!**

Exhibition: March 12 - 14, 2012

Conference: March 12 - 15, 2012

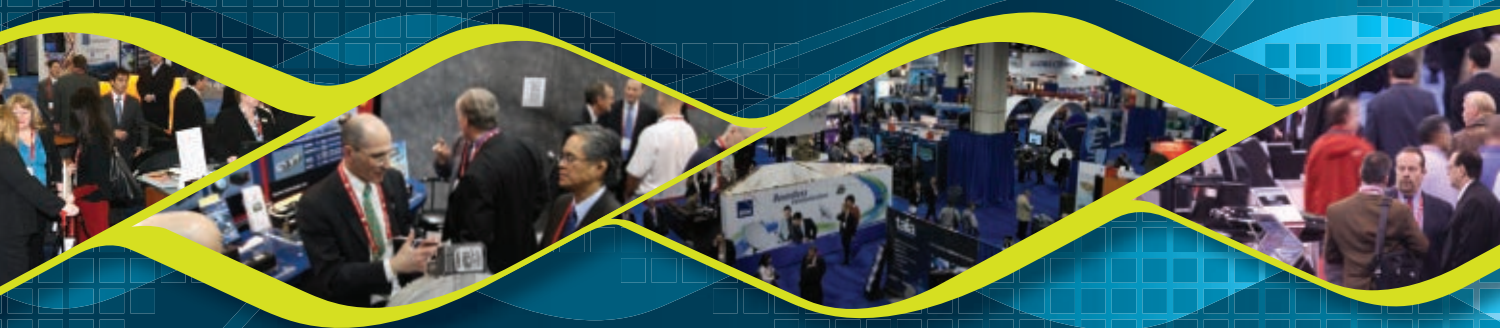
Walter E. Washington Convention Center
Washington D.C.

The SATELLITE Conference and Exhibition provides a 360-degree view of the satellite marketplace. Don't miss your once-a-year opportunity to:

DISCOVER content that is on the leading edge of innovation during 4 days of Conference sessions.

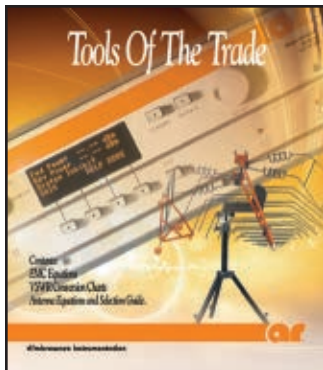
DISCUSS topics that will keep your finger on the pulse of the communications marketplace during roundtables, user discussions and networking breaks with the sharpest minds in the community.

EXPLORE the latest technologies and solutions from more than 350 market leading companies as you comparison shop on the exhibit show floor.



Register with VIP Code: MWJ12 to save hundreds on the Conference!

www.SATELLITE2012.com



Tools of the Trade Poster



Request your free copy of AR's Tools of the Trade Poster! This reference poster includes EMC equations, VSWR conversion charts, antenna equations and an antenna selection guide. Download electronic or request a hard copy of the poster from www.ar-world.us/html/posterrequest.asp.

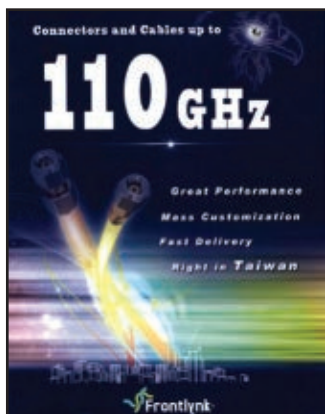
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181 www.arworld.us.



Measurement Devices

The company's new catalog describes its products for measuring the magnetic and dielectric properties of materials from low RF through microwave and millimeter-wave frequencies. Devices are presented for measuring thin low loss materials in a variety of broadband cavities to coax, waveguide and free space setups to measure bulk materials and panels.

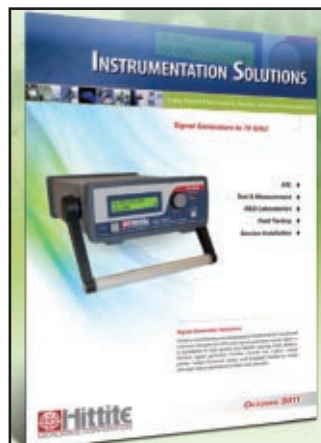
Damaskos Inc.,
Concordville, PA (610) 358-0200, www.damaskosinc.com.



Connectors and Cables

Frontlynk's Connectors and Cables up to 110 GHz is an eight-page catalog that details the 1.0 mm Series, SMPM Series, High Frequency Series, 7/16 Series and the SMP Series. Frontlynk, located in Taiwan, promises great performance, mass customization and fast delivery.

Frontlynk Technologies Inc.,
Tainan, Taiwan +886-6-356-2626, www.frontlynk.com.



Instrumentation Solutions



Hittite Microwave Corp., supplier of complete MMIC-based solutions for communication and military markets, is pleased to announce the release of the new Instrumentation Solutions Brochure summarizing its line of signal generators, which provide frequency coverage up to 70 GHz. This brochure organizes Hittite's portfolio by performance and frequency coverage. Also included are applications, software and accessories and general specifications information. Full specifications are available at www.tn-hittite.com. Contact TE@hittite.com to request a demo today!

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343, www.hittite.com.



Wireless Infrastructure

HUBER+SUHNER has released a 2012 edition of the Wireless Infrastructure catalogue, www.wireless-infrastructure.com. It contains a comprehensive Power to the Antenna (PTA) portfolio and the superior hybrid cabling system called MASTERLINE extreme. The catalogue has two main sections, one for Remote Radio Installation Solutions and a second for Conventional Cell Sites using corrugated copper cables. The catalogue is a guide to select the "right" installation solution and provides detailed technical and ordering information.

HUBER+SUHNER,
Herisau, Switzerland +41 (0) 71 353 41 11,
www.hubersuhner.com.



RF Catalog

The new RF catalog presents the large variety of RF products and includes diverse new development, such as RF probes with integrated attenuator and with integrated filter. In addition to these innovations, the proven standard RF products are also illustrated. Three-dimensional drawings offer important visual information. The practical catalog register guides the customer easily to the required contacting solution and to the numerous accessories. The catalog can be downloaded from www.ingun.com.

Ingun Prüfmittelbau GmbH,
Konstanz, Germany +49 7531 8105-0, www.ingun.com.



Components and Test Systems

JFW's new catalog for RF components and test systems features new models specifically designed for WiFi, LTE and applications up to 18 GHz. The catalog also highlights a unique selection of high power, solid-state switches. The full catalog or sections of it can be downloaded through the company's website or call to request a copy.

JFW Industries Inc.,
Indianapolis, IN (877) 887-4539, www.jfwindustries.com.



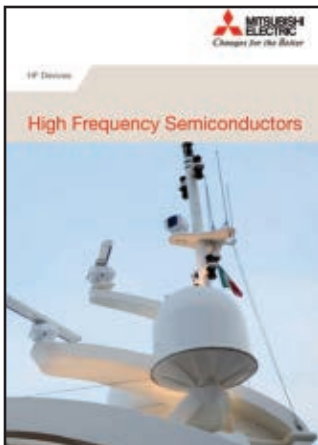
IF/RF Microwave Signal Processing Components Guide

VENDORVIEW

Mini-Circuits' 164-page catalog includes more than 750 new products and the industry's most comprehensive listing of RF/IF and microwave components and subsystems with more than 4100 products and more than 25 product lines, including state-of-the-art amplifiers, mixers, VCOs, synthesizers, filters, test accessories and USB Power Sensors.

Mini-Circuits' website provides additional data, application notes, design tools and its powerful YONI search engine, which searches actual test data on thousands of units.

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500, www.minicircuits.com.



High Frequency Semiconductors

Mitsubishi Electric Europe is introducing its latest catalog "High Frequency Semiconductors" focusing on Gallium Nitride and Gallium Arsenide-based devices. The catalog covers discrete and internally matched GaN HEMTs and GaAs FETs as well as transistors. The low noise GaAs HEMTs are in use as amplifiers for satellite receivers (DBS) and automotive radar. High power GaN and GaAs devices are used as power amplifiers in radio links, radars, satellite communication systems and space.

Mitsubishi Electric Europe B.V.,
Semiconductors – European Business Group,
Ratingen, Germany +49 2102 486 0, www.mitsubishichips.eu.



Overview and Capabilities Brochure

VENDORVIEW

Planar Monolithics Industries (PMI) has released its latest product Overview and Capabilities Brochure. The brochure contains a listing of various RF components and RF module product types up to 40 GHz, including amplifiers, attenuators, phase shifters, detectors, DLVA/SDL-VA's, filters, limiters, switches and switch matrices.

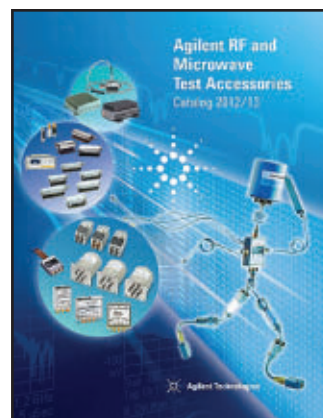
Planar Monolithics Industries,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-5019, www.pmi-rf.com.



Wireless Products Catalog

Times Microwave Systems announces the availability of the sixteenth edition of the LMR® Wireless Products Catalog. The expanded 238-page catalog includes the entire range of LMR® cables, the Times-Protect® line of innovative lightning surge protector products for RF equipment and the latest SilverLine® test cable innovations. Also included in this latest edition are the brand new LMR®-SW low loss, low PIM cables, the new -X no-braid-trim LMR® connectors, the Times-

Protect® Smart-Panel™ and SilverLine® LP Low PIM test cables.
Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8400, www.timesmicrowave.com.



Test Accessories Catalog

VENDORVIEW

The 2012/2013 RF & Microwave Test Accessories Catalog offers 215 pages of in-depth information on the most reliable and repeatable RF and microwave switches, attenuators, amplifiers and other test accessories, including adaptors, detectors, directional couplers, power dividers, splitters and terminations. The catalog features new product highlights and easy-to-read product selection and comparison tables. Order online at www.agilent.com/find/mtacatalog. Registration is required for mailing.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444, www.agilent.com.

The largest and broadest Standard Amplifier product line available today!

Narrowband to Multi-Octave, ranging from 1 kHz to 65 GHz,
with noise figures and power levels only dreamed about.

GaN

POWER Amplifiers

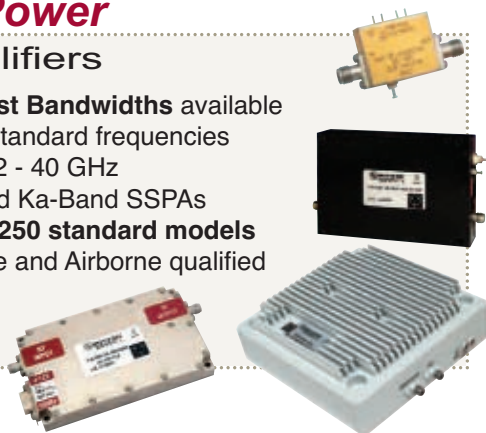


- Frequencies in excess of 10 Octaves
- Models from 30 MHz to 4 GHz
- 3 to 10 W
- Single bias, 30V

High Power

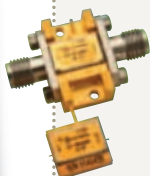
Amplifiers

- Widest Bandwidths available with standard frequencies from 2 - 40 GHz
- X- and Ka-Band SSPAs
- Over 250 standard models
- Space and Airborne qualified



Broad and Ultra-Broadband

Amplifiers



- 0.1 - 40 GHz
- Standard models covering all standard Communication, SATCOM and Military Bands
- Over 2,500 standard models



SATCOM and Radar

High-Performance Amplifiers

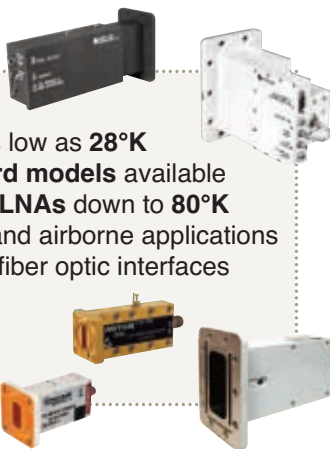
- SATCOM, Radar and Satellite Bands
- Pulsed Power Amplifiers
- Compact designs



Waveguide

Amplifiers

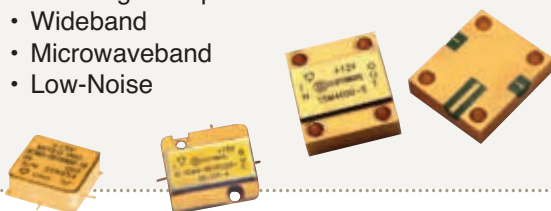
- Noise Figures as low as 28°K
- Over 500 standard models available
- Cooled Ka-Band LNAs down to 80°K
- Rugged outdoor and airborne applications
- Waveguides with fiber optic interfaces
- S-band LNAs
- C-band LNAs



Surface Mount

Amplifiers

- True Surface Mount Amplifiers with frequencies up to 40 GHz
- Ultra High Frequencies
- Wideband
- Microwaveband
- Low-Noise



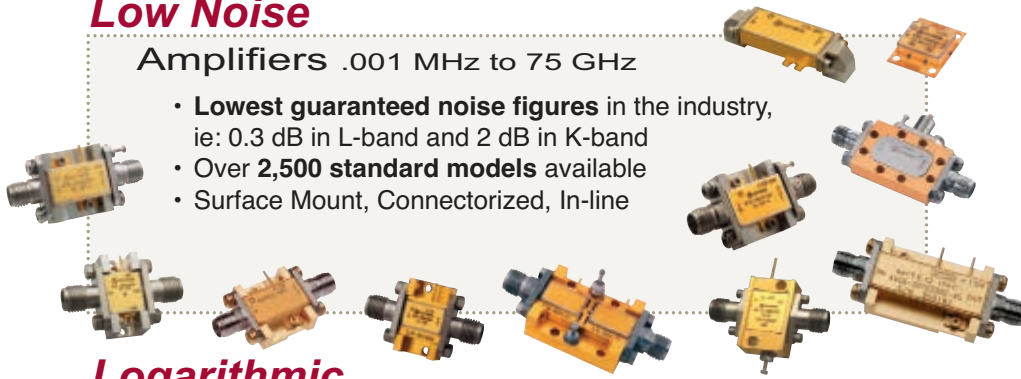
Quality RF/Microwave Products For Over 40 Years



Low Noise

Amplifiers .001 MHz to 75 GHz

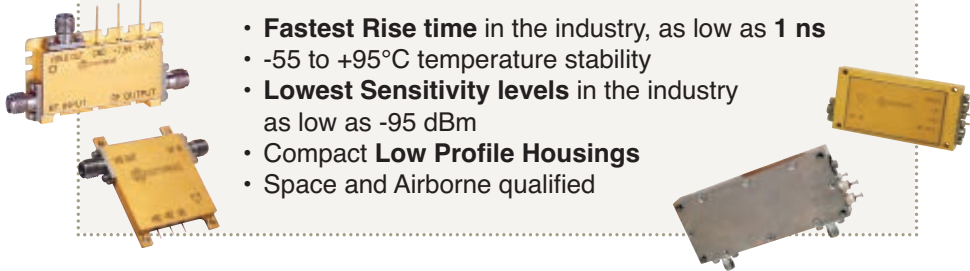
- **Lowest guaranteed noise figures** in the industry, ie: 0.3 dB in L-band and 2 dB in K-band
- Over **2,500 standard models** available
- Surface Mount, Connectorized, In-line



Logarithmic

Amplifiers available to 8 GHz

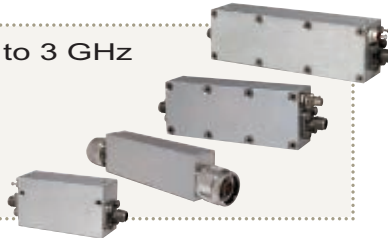
- **Fastest Rise time** in the industry, as low as 1 ns
- -55 to +95°C temperature stability
- **Lowest Sensitivity levels** in the industry as low as -95 dBm
- Compact **Low Profile Housings**
- Space and Airborne qualified



Bipolar

Amplifiers available 1 KHz to 3 GHz

- Lowest noise figures available:
1.1 dB @ 10 MHz
1.4 dB @ 500 MHz
1.7 dB @ 1 GHz



Complete Amplifier Assemblies and Sub-Assemblies

With over 40 years of RF/microwave component expertise. MITEQ designs and manufactures single or multifunction assemblies to customer specifications.

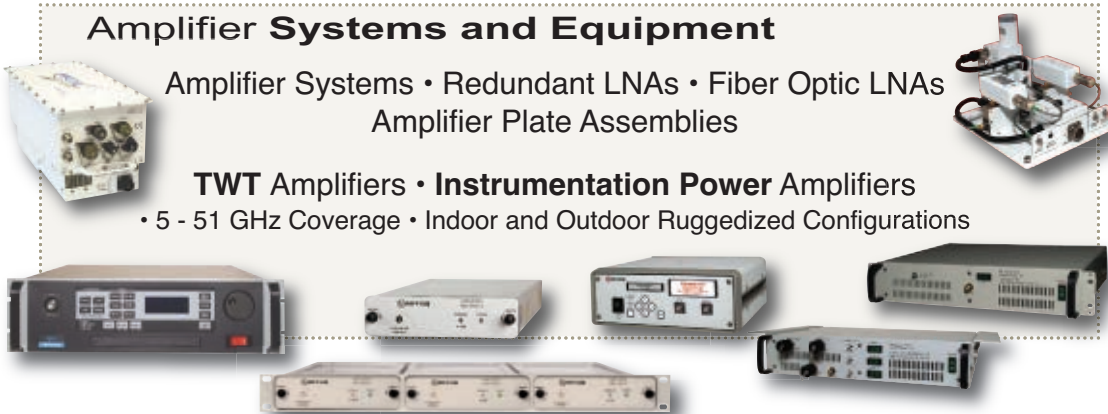
SATCOM

Amplifier Systems and Equipment

Amplifier Systems • Redundant LNAs • Fiber Optic LNAs
Amplifier Plate Assemblies

TWT Amplifiers • Instrumentation Power Amplifiers

• 5 - 51 GHz Coverage • Indoor and Outdoor Ruggedized Configurations



MITEQ can customize our standard designs to meet your specific requirements.

For further information, please contact our Sales Department at
(631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



Other Amplifiers Available:

- Built-In Test Detector
- Coaxial In-Line
- Cryogenic
- Desktop
- Detector Log Video
- Drop In
- Dual Output
- Fast Recovery (NMR/MRI)
- Gain Control
- IF Gain Control
- IF Auto Gain Control
- Limiting
- Low Current Consumption
- Low Frequency
- Low Phase Noise
- Medium Power
- Power Monitoring
- Pulse
- Pulse Modulated
- SATCOM
- Spaceborne
- Surface Mount
- Temperature Compensated
- Waveguide
- Multi-Octave
- 75 Ohm

MITEQ Components

- Mixers
- Multipliers
- Fiber Optic Products
- Frequency Generation Products
- Microwave Control Products
- Passive Power Components
- IF Signal Processing
- Integrated Assemblies



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

New Waves: Radar and Antennas

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE

FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

GaN Power Amplifier



Aethercomm Inc. has recently completed a new X-Band Gallium Nitride (GaN) power amplifier design, which operates from 7600 to 7800 MHz. This GaN amplifier design, model number SSPA 7.6-7.8-150, produces 150+ W (P3dB) output power across this frequency band. This X-Band GaN power amplifier is smaller (4.85" × 7.95" × 1.42"), more efficient and offers higher power than conventional GaAs FET power amplifiers.

Aethercomm Inc.,
Carlsbad, CA
(760) 208-6002,
www.aethercomm.com.

Equalized Cable Runs



The Cobham Cable Products group has integrated an adjustable equalizer with a variable attenuator module into an ETNC jack/ETNC jack bulkhead adapter for incorporation into cable runs. The result is cable runs of different cable sizes and lengths have matched, constant IL over broad frequency ranges. The design has been qualified for military airborne applications aboard jet aircraft. The frequency range is < 0.5 to > 18 GHz, VSWR 2:1 maximum and it can correct differences > 25 dB over specified frequency band.

Cobham Antenna Systems,
Exeter, NH (603) 775-5200,
www.cobham.com.

VCOs for Radio Applications



M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc. has a new set of VCOs for radio applications. The MAOC-009871,

MAOC-009872 and MAOC-010334 meet the high performance requirements of high capacity digital radios by optimizing for low phase noise, wide tuning range, and low current consumption. Packaged in a lead-free 5 mm, 32-lead PQFN package, the VCOs feature an integrated buffer amplifier and excellent temperature stability. Operating with case temperature at or below +85°C, the VCOs allow for a MTBF of 2,500,000 hours. With a 5 V bias supply, these VCOs operate between the 8.4 to 11.8 GHz frequency band.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.,
Lowell, MA (800) 366-2266,
www.macomtech.com.

9 to 10.5 GHz Power Amplifiers

Models C090105-50 and C090105-53 are X-Band high power rack-mount amplifiers operating over the 9 to 10.5 GHz bandwidth. The model C090105-50 amplifier delivers 100 W minimum of output power across the entire



200 W minimum of output power across the entire bandwidth with greater than 52 dB of small signal gain. These amplifiers can be factory tuned to provide 100 or 200 W for adjacent bands, including 8.5 to 9.6 GHz and 10.7 to 11.7 GHz. Enclosure size: 19" × 24" × 8.75" panel. 1.7 KW (for model C090105-53) typical.

Microsemi,
Santa Clara, CA (408) 727-6666,
www.amlj.com.

Ka-Band LNA



Model AMFW-7F-17702130-120-23P-WP is a low noise, high dynamic range weatherproof Ka-Band front-end, operating 17.7 to 21.3 GHz. The aluminum alloy housing is



sealed against most severe environmental conditions and is also fully EMI shielded. This LNA includes

reverse voltage, over current and over temperature protection in addition to full internal regulation. Total weight is approximately 800 grams, and dimensions are 156 × 70 × 51 mm. It has a minimum gain of 60 dB, flat to within ±1 dB, and maximum noise temperature of 120 K° and is capable of a minimum of 23 dBm P1dB across the full band. Noise temperature will typically change with base temperature of the LNA at a rate of 0.28 K/°C.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 439-9469,
www.miteq.com.

Solid-state Switch



PMI model P4T-0R1G20G-100-T-SFF is a single pole, four throw, solid-state absorptive switch that operates over the 100 MHz to 20 GHz frequency range. This model provides 110 dB of isolation over the entire frequency range of operation and offers low insertion loss performance with fast switching speeds.

Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-5019,
www.pmi-rf.com.

DCS Duplexer



RADITEK's DCS band surface-mount ceramic duplexer is a high performance DCS duplexer in a convenient surface-mount package. It is used mainly for splitting transmit and receive signals to and from a common antenna. RDUP-

bandwidth with greater than 52 dB of small signal gain. The model C090105-53 amplifier delivers

1710-1785-1805-1880M-4415-3W-S-ca-j Series typical performance specifications are 3 dB insertion loss, 48 dB isolation/rejection, 13 dB return loss, -40° to +85°C operating temperature. These units are proven in the field and are fully RoHS compliant.

RADITEK Inc.,
San Jose, CA (408) 266-7404,
www.raditek.com.

Miniature Coaxial Switch



This miniature coaxial switch is a single pole, two position type. The switch provides extremely high reliability, long life

and excellent electrical performance characteristics over the frequency range of DC to 65 GHz. The miniature package utilizes high density packaging techniques, hence the overall volume of the switch is less than 3/4 cubic inch.

RLC Electronics Inc.,
Mt. Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334,
www.rlcelectronics.com.

2-Way Combiner, 20 to 1000 MHz



The model D8682 is a high power combiner designed specifically for multi-octave, commercial and military solid-state amplifier

applications. This model is only one of several Werlatone combiners available with full 20 to 1000 MHz bandwidth, at power levels ranging from 25 to 500 W CW. D8682 is rated at 500 W CW and will tolerate a full input failure at rated power with forced air cooling and 300 W CW without forced air cooling.

Werlatone Inc.,
Patterson, NY (845) 278-2220,
www.werlatone.com.

Fixed Frequency Synthesizer



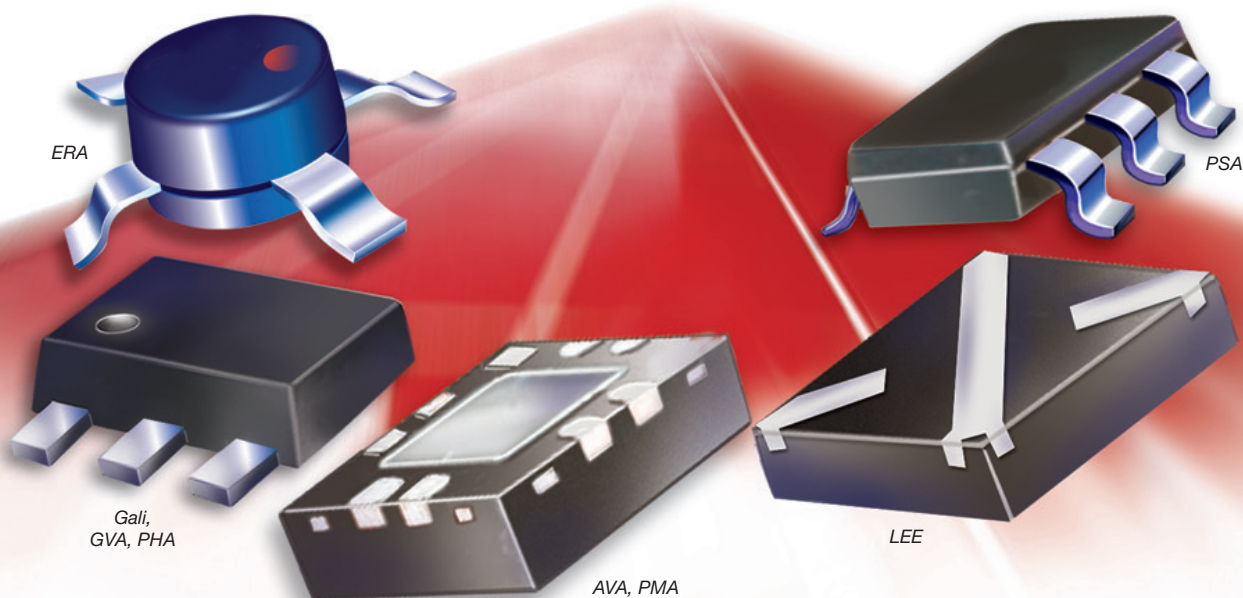
The SFS1900A-LF is a single frequency synthesizer that operates at 1900 MHz. This synthesizer features a typical phase

noise of -98 dBc/Hz at 10 KHz offset and typical sideband spurs of -70 dBc. It is designed to deliver a typical output power of 0 dBm with a VCO voltage supply of 5 V DC while drawing 25 mA (typical) and a phase locked loop voltage of 3.3 V DC while drawing 10 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to +85°C. This package measures 0.60" × 0.60" × 0.13". It is available in tape-and-reel packaging for production requirements.

Z-Communications Inc.,
Poway, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.

MMIC AMPLIFIERS


DC to 20 GHz from 73¢ qty.1000



NF from 0.5 dB, **IP3** to +48 dBm, **Gain** 8 to 31 dB, **P_{out}** to +30 dBm

Think of all you stand to gain. With more than ¹⁴⁵~~124~~ catalog models, Mini-Circuits offers one of the industry's broadest selection of low-cost MMIC amplifiers. Our ultra-broadband InGaP HBT and PHEMT amplifiers offer low noise figure, high IP3, and a wide selection of gain to enable optimization in your commercial, industrial or military application.

Our tight process control guarantees consistent performance across multiple production runs, so you can have confidence in every unit. In fact, cascading our amplifiers often results in less than 1dB total gain variation at any given frequency. These MMIC amplifiers can even meet your most critical size and power consumption requirements with supply voltages as low as 2.8 V, and current consumption down to 20 mA, and packages as small as SOT-363.

Visit our website to select the amplifier that meets your specific needs. Each model includes pricing, full electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications, and a full set of characterization data including S-Parameters. So why wait, place your order today and have units in your hands as early as tomorrow.  RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661


U.S. Patents
7739260, 7761442

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

476 Rev F

New Products

Components

Low Insertion Loss Filter



The PB1446WB low insertion loss filter for C-Band receive satellite terminals comes in a compact and lightweight housing, which is suitable for ground or maritime satellite communications systems. It operates over a pass-band of 3.6 to 4.2 GHz and has an insertion loss of 0.25 dB typical. The filter also removes interference from radars and other transmitters operating in the area by providing over 60 dB of rejection from DC to 3.185 GHz and from 4.55 to 4.9 GHz. It also has over 90 dB of rejection from 4.9 to 11 GHz. Designed for harsh environments, it is manufactured in a rugged brazed structure with no tuning screws and no silver plating.

AI Microwave Ltd.,
Pickering, UK +44 (0)1751 476600,
www.ai-microwave.com.

Switched Digital Attenuator



Aeroflex/Weinschel's new model 4201-63 MMIC digital attenuator operates over the 0.4 to 6 GHz frequency range

and provides an attenuation range from 0 to 63 dB in 1 dB increments. VSWR is 2:1 maximum. Attenuation accuracy is ± 1 dB or 4 percent. Insertion loss is 7 dB maximum, power rating is 20 dBm, switching time is 300 nSec maximum and operating voltage is -5 V at 10 mA. It uses SMA female connectors and the operating range is 0° to 70°C. Dimensions are 2.35" \times 1.75" \times 0.75."

Aeroflex/Weinschel,
Frederick, MD (301) 846-9222,
www.aeroflex.com/microwave.

D/A Converters



Analog Devices Inc. (ADI) introduced D/A (digital-to-analog) converters that provide high accuracy and ultra-low noise, simplifying the design of precision instrumentation and analytical

equipment. The D/A converters incorporate integrated precision reference conditioning circuitry, making them system ready and providing a 60 percent reduction in board space compared to competing standalone data converters. The AD5790 D/A converter offers ± 2 -LSB accuracy at 20-bit, while the AD5780 features ± 1 -LSB accuracy at 18-bit over temperature. Guaranteed monotonic, the devices specify -1-LSB max DNL. The AD5790 and AD5780 D/A converters feature 1.1 μ V peak-to-peak, low frequency output noise, 9-nV/rt-Hz noise spectral density and less than 0.05 ppm/°C temperature drift. The output can be configured for standard

unipolar (+5 V, +10 V) or bipolar (± 5 V, ± 10 V) output ranges.

Analog Devices Inc.,
Norwood, MA (781) 329-4700,
www.analog.com.

Resistive Power Divider/Combiner

Model 151270002 is a two-way, 50 Ω resistive power divider/combiner that has a DC to 6 GHz operating frequency range, 1.50:1 VSWR and SMA female connectors. This device exhibits 1 dB nominal insertion loss (above theoretical loss), ± 0.5 dB amplitude tracking and is rated 2 W average power at the sum port. Applications for this unit include antenna sharing, intermodulation distortion measurements, diversity gain measurements and gain compression/isolation measurements. Model series 151270XXX* is available in 2, 4, 6 and 8 way configurations (*insert desired configuration, two-way = 002).

BroadWave Technologies Inc.,
Greenwood, IN (317) 888-8316,
www.broadwavetechnologies.com.

Compact SSPA with BUC



XTS-20KaL-B1 is a 20 W solid-state Ka-Band block up converter (BUC) for commercial and military Ka-Band satellite

communications uplinks. It is designed for high data-rate satellite communications uplinks and is available covering 29 to 30 GHz, or 30 to 31 GHz. It features 10 W of linear power in an 18-pound antenna-mount package, measuring 11.6" \times 5.5" \times 6.5", and is energy efficient, typically consuming only 180 W. This rugged, compact and efficient product is optimized for transportable SATCOM terminals that require high linear power, and is designed to be mechanically interchangeable with existing Xicom solid-state products in X- and Ku-Bands for terminals designed to support multiple bands.

Comtech Xicom Technology Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (408) 213-3000,
www.xicomtech.com.

Integrated Hybrid Combiner



Florida RF Labs has introduced a new and innovative solution for power combining and monitoring. The

Doupler™ is a hybrid coupler and directional coupler integrated within a single SMT package. This novel approach brings together the benefits of reduced component count, lower insertion loss, and minimized PCB footprint. Doupler allows for simplified PCB layout that eliminates impedance mismatch and interference, which are inherent with the conventional approach. This technologically advanced product is available in all 3G and 4G frequency bands. When Doupler is complemented by EMC Technology's Smart Detector power sensing terminations, a totally passive power combining and monitoring solution can be realized with the lowest loss and highest circuit reliability.

Florida RF Labs,
Stuart, FL (772) 600-1632,
www.emc-rflabs.com.

Time Delay/Phase Shifter



The HMC877LC3, Time Delay/Phase Shifter is ideal for clock chain and skew adjustment in 10G-RZ, 40G/100G

RZ-DQPSK fiber optic applications. The HMC877LC3 is the first Time Delay/Phase Shifter product in the market to provide up to 1.4 UI (500°) continuously adjustable delay over a wide 8 to 23 GHz frequency range, while maintaining a constant differential output voltage. The device accepts either single-ended or differential input signals, while providing a 500 to 900 mVp-p programmable differential output swing. The HMC877LC3 provides a time delay/phase shift, which is linearly monotonic with respect to the differential delay control voltage, over a ± 0.6 V tuning range. On-chip compensation circuitry ensures an extremely stable programmable time delay over both frequency and temperature. A high delay control modulation bandwidth (3 dB rolloff point) of 2.5 GHz combined with single +3.3 V operation also make the HMC877LC3 ideal for phase modulation in military and space, test and measurement and broadband applications.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA
(978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

Power Combiner/Divider



Narda, an L-3 Communications company, introduced the model 30402 two-way RF power combiner that operates from 820 to 915 MHz, making it an excellent choice for use in wireless base stations. The model

30402 has a maximum VSWR of 1.3:1, insertion loss of 0.5 dB (3.5 dB including combining losses), isolation of 20 dB, amplitude balance of 0.2 dB, and phase balance of $\pm 3^\circ$. As a combiner, the unit will handle 40 W average and 1.3 kW peak RF input power. As a divider it will handle 80 W average power and 3 kW peak power. It weighs 4.9 ounces and uses Type-N female connectors.

Narda Microwave-East,
Hauppauge, NY
(631) 231-1700,
www.nardamicrowave.com/east.

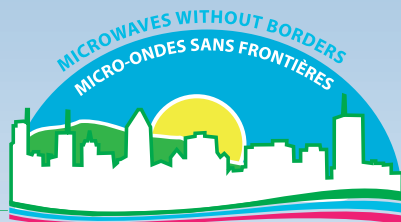
High Power Switches



Skyworks Solutions Inc. has introduced a family of high power 50 Ω terminated, single-pole, double-throw switches.

The small-package SKY13348-374LF and SKY13370-374LF are ideal for high power access points and router applications given their matched ports, which reduce low noise amplifier pulling and deliver better system performance. Additional features

IMS2012
MONTRÉAL



International Microwave Symposium
IEEE 17-22 June 2012, Montréal, Canada MTT-S

<http://ims2012.mtt.org/>



IMS2012: Microwaves without Borders



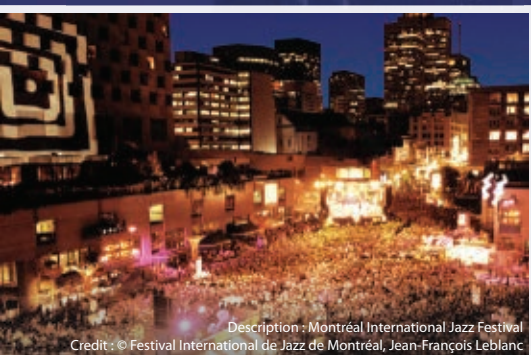
Description : Chinese Garden at the Montréal Botanical Garden
Credit : © Montréal Botanical Garden, Michel Tremblay

Botanical Garden



Description : Biosphère, Environment Museum
Credit : © Tourisme Montréal

Biosphère, Environment Museum



Description : Montréal International Jazz Festival
Credit : © Festival International de Jazz de Montréal, Jean-François Leblanc

Montréal International Jazz Festival

About the conference:

The IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society's 2012 International Microwave Symposium (IMS2012) will be held on 17-22 June in Montréal, Canada as the centerpiece of Microwave Week. IMS2012 offers technical sessions, interactive forums, plenary and panel sessions, workshops, short courses, industrial exhibits, application seminars, historical exhibits, and a wide array of other technical and social activities including a guest program. Colocated with IMS2012 are the RFIC symposium (www.rfic2012.org) and the ARFTG conference (www.arftg.org), which comprise the Microwave Week 2012 technical program. With over 9,000 attendees and over 800 industrial exhibits of the latest state-of-the-art microwave products, Microwave Week is the world's largest gathering of Radio Frequency (RF) and microwave professionals and the most important forum for the latest and most advanced research in the area.

For more information visit <http://ims2012.mtt.org>

IMS2012 exhibit space is available for reservation.

To book a space or for information contact:

Richard D. Knight, Sales Manager

Telephone: 303-530-4562 ext. 130

Email: Rich@mpassociates.com



<http://ims2012.mtt.org>



New Products

include low insertion loss, high isolation and high linearity for improved data throughput.

Skyworks Solutions Inc.,
Woburn, MA (781) 376-3000,
www.skyworksinc.com.

Amplifiers

RF Amplifier MMICs



Richardson RFPD Inc. announced off-the-shelf availability for a complete set of key building-block RF amplifiers, each of which has been designed specifically for enhanced performance in demanding applications, such as 3G/4G wireless communications systems. The

product line is based on advanced semiconductor technologies, including InGaP HBT and Enhanced-Mode GaAs PHEMT (E-PHEMT), providing a superior combination of high dynamic range, low noise figure and low intermodulation distortion relative to P1dB. Applications include macrocell down to picocell and femtocell base station transmitter and receiver designs, tower-mount amplifiers, remote radio heads and RF repeaters.

Freescall Semiconductor distributor
Richardson RFPD,

LaFox, IL
(630) 208-2700,
www.richardsonrfpd.com.

Push-pull Amplifier



The ZHL-132LM-75+ is a high performance, push-pull amplifier featuring low second- and third-order distortion products across its 40 to 1300

MHz bandwidth. Designed for a 6 V/256 mA typical power supply, with F connectors in/out, it is a high value, low cost solution providing a 14 dB gain for CATV, instrumentation, and many other applications at VHF, UHF, and lower L-Band frequencies. The rugged, aluminum alloy case measures 3.75" x 2" x 0.80"

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY
(718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

Low Noise Amplifiers



As the industry's first GPS LNAs to dynamically suppress strong cellular, Bluetooth and WLAN transmit signals, the

NXP BGU700x family offers the best reception for weak GPS signals, delivering an improvement of 10 dB or better IP3 under -40 to -20 dBm jamming conditions, while the noise figure remains below 1 dB. Requiring only two exter-

nal components, the BGU700x LNAs save up to 50 percent in PCB size and 10 percent in component cost. The NXP BGU700x/BGU8007 series use adaptive biasing to immediately detect any output power from jammers, and compensate by temporarily increasing the current. As a result, optimal GPS signal reception is maintained for as long as possible. Each device in the BGU700x/BGU8007 series requires only one input matching inductor and one supply decoupling capacitor to complete the design. This creates a very compact design and lowers the bill of materials. For example, the BGU7005 is in a 1.45 x 1 mm package with an application area of only 4.53 x 4.53 mm.

NXP Semiconductors N.V.,
Eindhoven, Netherlands + 31 40 27 29960,
www.nxp.com.

Material

Heatsink

Designed for applications requiring high power densities and where forced air cooling is present, Ohmite has released a larger version of its MV/MA heatsink, which provides even more heat dissipation. The longer, more efficient fin extrusions on the new version give nearly twice



the thermal performance as their smaller MV/MA 102 product. The MV/MA 302 heatsink is 2.2" x 1.71" and uses the same installation mechanism, which provides two internal spring clips for mounting up to four TO-247 or TO-264 devices. The spring clips eliminate the need for mounting holes and screws, are resilient and provide the same amount of force after repeated use.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co.,
Arlington Heights, IL
(847) 238-0300,
www.ohmite.com.

Semiconductors/ICs

GaN on SiC Devices



two Gallium Nitride on Silicon Carbide (GaN on SiC) technology devices targeted for the military communication market. Integra's world class RF design team has launched several new products characterized for broadband applications ranging from 30 to 512 MHz to 100 to 1000 MHz. Intended for commercial broadband communication applications, including EW jammers, the unmatched devices provide a range of output power from 25 W to over 200 W in a low parasitic wide lead ceramic package.

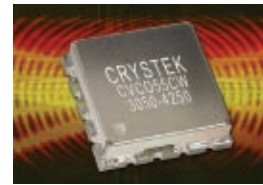
Integra Technologies Inc.,
El Segundo, CA
(310) 606-0855,
www.integratech.com.

Integra Technologies Inc. (ITI), a manufacturer of high power pulsed RF transistors, announced the development of

Sources

3050 to 4250 MHz VCO

Crystek's CVCO55CW-3050-4250 VCO operates from 3050 to 4250 MHz with a control



voltage range of 1.5 to 18.5 V. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -85 dBc/Hz at 10 KHz offset and has excel-

lent linearity. Output power is typically +1.5 dBm. Engineered and manufactured in the USA, the model CVCO55CW-3050-4250 is packaged in the industry-standard 0.5" x 0.5" SMD package. Input voltage is 5 V, with a maximum current consumption of 16 mA. Pulling and pushing are minimized to 5 MHz and 5 MHz/V, respectively. Second harmonic suppression is -15 dBc typical. The CVCO55CW-3050-4250 is ideal for use in applications, such as digital radio equipment, fixed wireless access, satellite communications systems and base stations.

Crystek Corp.,
Ft. Myers, FL
(800) 237-3061, www.crystek.com.

GPS Disciplined Oscillator



LC_1x1 is an extremely small Global Positioning System Disciplined Oscillator (GPSDO) that has been designed for

cost-sensitive LTE applications. LC_1x1 is backwards compatible to the popular Jackson Labs Technologies Inc. FireFly-IIA GPSDO, designed to meet stringent LTE holdover specifications that previously required Rubidium references. At only 1.6" x 1.9" x 0.8," LC_1x1 provides Stratum-1 long-term performance of typically better than 1 part per trillion (1E-12) averaged over 24 hours. LC_1x1 is available in a low profile (0.63" high) single-oven oscillator version, or a higher performance double-oven oscillator version. LC_1x1 is a 10 MHz frequency and timing reference.

Jackson Labs Technologies Inc.,
Los Gatos, CA (408) 354-7888,
www.jackson-labs.com.

Test Equipment

PIM Analyzer



Anritsu Co. introduces the MW8209A PIM Master, a passive intermodulation (PIM) analyzer that covers the 900 MHz band to address the growing need to measure PIM in E-GSM networks, including UMTS Band VIII and LTE Band 8. Designed for use with Anritsu handheld analyzers, the MW8209A comes with Anritsu's Distance-to-PIM technology, the only tool on the market that can determine if the cause of PIM is at the

Anritsu Co. introduces the MW8209A PIM Master, a passive intermodulation (PIM) analyzer that covers the 900

New Products

base station or in the surrounding environment. Field engineers and technicians can use the MW8209A to help ensure optimum performance of UMTS Band VIII and LTE Band 8 networks by locating PIM faults before inter-modulation distortion adversely affects signal transmission. The MW8209A has been designed to be integrated with Anritsu's handheld instruments, including the S332E/S362E Site Master™ cable and antenna analyzers, MS2712E/MS2713E and MS272xC Spectrum Master™ handheld spectrum analyzers, MT8212E/MT8213E Cell Master™ handheld analyzers and the MT8221B/MT8222A BTS Master™ handheld analyzers.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA (800) 267-4878,
www.anritsu.com.

Phase-locked Crystal Oscillator

The PLXO-100 is a phase-locked crystal oscillator operating at 100 MHz in a miniature connectorized package (1.5" x 1.5" x 0.6"). Locked to an external 10 MHz frequency reference, the device exhibits exceptionally low phase noise (-130 dBc/Hz at 1 KHz offset), low spurs (-70 dBc), +0 dBm output power on a supply voltage of +12 V DC. The addition of an internal reference-detect switch enables the user to



employ the external frequency reference that, if disabled, will automatically switch to an internal 10 MHz reference, thereby providing uninterrupted use of the PLXO-100. EM Research offers the PLXO Series in a surface-mount (0.9" x 0.9" x 0.15") or connectorized package at custom fixed-frequencies from 5 to > 500 MHz. The PLXO Series features low jitter (< 0.05 pSec. RMS at 100 MHz, typical), optional internal references and select supply voltages (+3.3, +5, +8, +12 or +15 VDC).

EM Research Inc.,
Reno, NV (775) 345-2411,
www.emresearch.com.

Mixed Signal Oscilloscope



This hardware option turns the R&S RTO high performance oscilloscope into a mixed signal oscilloscope (MSO), enabling quick, accurate testing of complex embedded design. In addition to the usual two or four analog channels, the oscilloscope now features 16 digital logic channels with 400 MHz input frequency, while fully utilizing the benefits of the base unit for mixed signal analysis. Equipped with the MSO option, the R&S RTO allows time correlation between the instrument's analog and digital sections. The option comes with hardware-based acquisition, trigger and processing units. Even when the digital channels are on, high acquisition rates of over 200,000 waveforms/second can be achieved.

Rohde & Schwarz,
Munich, Germany
+49 89 4129-13779,
www.rohde-schwarz.com.

MICRO-ADS

Rugged....



What makes our switches rugged?

All AST switches come 100% sealed, but when outdoor weather is a factor, AST switches are unbeatable. Our unique "Weather" option provides protection against the most severe weather that mother nature can dish out. Our "Weather Cap" protects the manual override and can be removed without the use of tools. Come and see why AST switches are used in a majority of outdoor applications

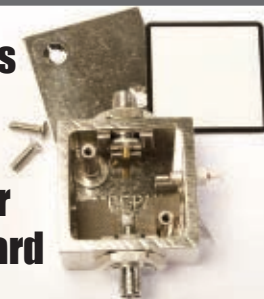
AST Advanced Switch Technology
www.astswitch.com



Model FL1645VS tunes 401MHz to 406MHz and is used in MedRadio applications. A bias voltage of 1.5V delivers + 2.0dBm power with only 5ma current consumption. Phase noise is -98dBc @ 10kHz offset. Package size is 0.175 inch square with height of .075 inch.

www.modcoinc.com

Access BOTH SIDES of your PC board



MODPAK RF ENCLOSURES use a unique connector design that supports and allows access to both sides of your PC board. The enclosures are offered in 27 standard models with BNC, TNC, N or SMA 50 ohm female connectors. Custom enclosures fabricated to your specs. Contact us today.

Ph: 207.884.8285 • Fax: 207.884.8712

www.modpak.com

NEW! FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

Now TO 25 GHz

- Output Frequency to 25 GHz (Up to Octave Bands)
- Frequency Steps 1 kHz
- Low Phase Noise and Spurious -95 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz at 6 GHz
- Frequency Control via RS-485 Interface (Non-Volatile Memory)
- 10 MHz External or Internal Reference
- +5.0 Vdc Operation, Low Power
- Small Rugged Enclosure (2.50" x 2.50" x 0.63")
- Low Cost and Fast Delivery
- Model SLSM5

Custom designs are our specialty

luff research

20 N. Tyson Ave, Floral Park, NY 11001
Tel: (516) 358-2880 Fax: (516) 358-2757
Email: sales@luffresearch.com

Web: www.luffresearch.com



Microwave Journal

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjournal.com?

BUYER'S GUIDE

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services.
Is your company in the guide?

Waveguide and Coaxial Switches

We offer Switches for any application:
HI-REL, MILITARY, COMMERCIAL

From design to delivery, all under one roof.
Offering the Finest in Microwave Switches Since 1974

The only bright spot to go!

Sector Microwave Ind., Inc.

(631) 242-2300 Phone (631) 242-8158 Fax
www.SectorMicrowave.com

The Book End



Phased Array Antennas with Optimized Element Patterns

Sergei P. Skobelev

Rapid development of phased array antennas started in the 1940s after the first samples of antennas with electrical beam scanning appeared. Many large stationary radars with phased arrays were built in countries that had access to this technology for defense applications. Today, these radars have applications in air traffic control, imaging, automotive safety, shipboard fire-control, counter battery radar, satellite communication systems and Earth communication stations.

This book covers a systematic description of the theory and methods of shaping the sector and contour element patterns in linear and planar phased array antennas. It is based mainly on the work and results of the author and is compared to the results obtained by other experts in the field. The author's research on the subject of this book started in the mid-1970s while he was studying at the Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology. The results presented were obtained from his research over the years in various institutions.

The book starts with the fundamental relations for phased arrays obtained using the general antenna theory applied to periodic structures. Then various types of array configurations are covered,

including the details about their design and characterization. The book covers the subject in great detail, but only focuses on this specific subject. So it is mainly designed for researchers and engineers working in the array antenna area. It is also useful for students specializing in antennas and microwave engineering.

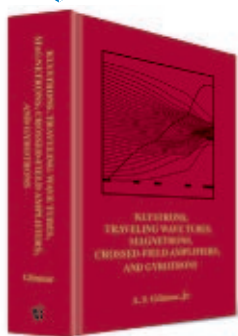
To order this book, contact:

Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062
(800) 225-9977
or
16 Sussex St.
London, SW1V 4RW, UK
+44 (0) 20 7596 8750
260 pages; \$139, £92
ISBN: 978-1-60807-191-3



ARTECH HOUSE

The Newest, Practical Resources for RF & Microwave Engineers



Klystrons, Traveling Wave Tubes, Magnetrons, Crossed-Field Amplifiers, and Gyrotrons

A.S. Gilmour, Jr.
Hardcover. 882 pp.
ISBN: 978-1-60807-184-5
\$159/£109



Passive RF Component Technology: Materials, Techniques, and Applications

Guoan Wang and Bo Pan
312 pp. Available January 2012
ISBN: 978-1-60807-199-9 • \$139/£92
Only \$118/£78
Order before December 31, 2011



Introduction to RF Design Using EM Simulators

Hiroaki Kogure, Yoshie Kogure, and James Rautio
Hardcover. 310 pp. 2011
ISBN: 978-1-60807-155-5
\$109/£75



Microwave Materials for Wireless Applications

David B. Cruickshank
Hardcover. 248 pp. 2011
ISBN: 978-1-60807-092-3
\$99/£66

US: Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada),
or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030

Fax to: 1-781-769-6334

E-mail to: artech@ArtechHouse.com

UK: Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750

Fax to: +44 (0)20 7630-0166

E-mail to: artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com

For complete descriptions and to order, visit
ArtechHouse.com

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



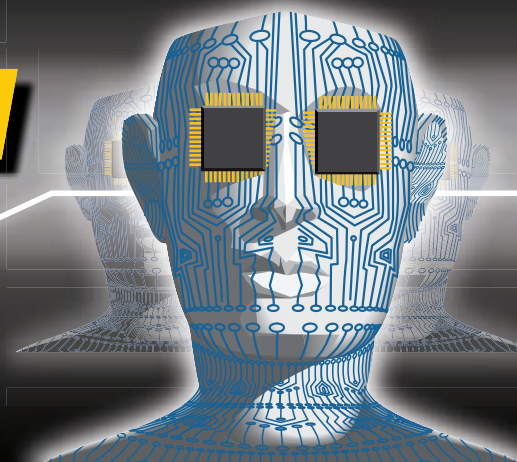
ARTECH HOUSE BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK

DESIGNCON® 2012

WHERE CHIPHEADS CONNECT

Conference: January 30 - February 2
Exhibition: January 31 - February 1
Santa Clara Convention Center | www.designcon.com



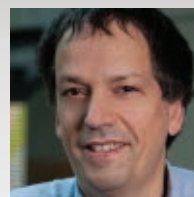
Don't miss the definitive event for chip, board, and systems designers.

Join thousands of engineering professionals who make the decision to start the year off right with DesignCon!

INDUSTRY TRACKS:

- Chip-Level Design for Signal/Power Integrity
- Analog and Mixed-Signal Design and Verification
- FPGA Design and Debug
- System Co-Design: Chip/Package/Board
- PCB Materials, Processing and Characterization
- PCB Design Tools and Methodologies
- Memory and Parallel Interface Design
- High-Speed Serial Design
- High-Speed Timing, Jitter and Noise Analysis
- High-Speed Signal Processing, Equalization and Coding
- Power Integrity and Power Distribution Network Design
- Electromagnetic Compatibility and Interference
- Test and Measurement Methodology
- RF/Microwave Techniques for Signal Integrity

KEYNOTE SPEAKERS:



Ilan Spillinger
VP Hardware and Technology,
Interactive Entertainment Business
Unit, Microsoft



Prith Banerjee
SVP Research, Hewlett Packard
and Director of HP Labs

Register today at designcon.com

Use promo code **DCMWJ** to save 15% on the conference pass of your choice. Expo registration is **FREE**.

OFFICIAL HOST SPONSOR:



Agilent Technologies

ADVERTISER

Advanced Switch Technology	157
Advantest Corporation	111
Aeroflex / Control Components	71
Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	9,129
Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	109
Agilent Technologies, Inc.	20-21,101,125
American Microwave Corporation	76
AML Communications Inc. (see Microsemi below)	87
Analog Devices	99
Anaren Microwave	44-45
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	41
Artech House	66,158
AWR	11
B&Z Technologies, LLC	39
BeRex Corporation	66
Besser Associates	146
Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company)	COV 2
Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	13
Cernex, Inc.	18
Chengdu Seekon Microwave Communications Co., Ltd.	104
Ciao Wireless, Inc.	46
Coilcraft	15
COMSOL, Inc.	33
Comtech PST Corp.	74
Comtech PST Corp. (Hill Engineering Division)	94
CPI Beverly Microwave Division	73
Crane Aerospace & Electronics	62
CST of America, Inc.	31
CTT Inc.	43
dBm, LLC	122
DesignCon 2012	159
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	75
EMC Technology Inc.	103,105
Emerson Network Power	3
ES Microwave, LLC	132
ET Industries	38,130
EuMW 2012	141,143
Fairview Microwave	83
Florida RF Labs Inc.	103,105
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	124
G.T. Microwave Inc.	80
GSMA Mobile World Congress 2012	131
Herley Industries, Inc.	92
Herotek, Inc.	78
Hitrite Microwave Corporation	91,93,95,97
Holzworth Instrumentation	48
Huber + Suhner AG	119
IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 2012	155
Jackson Labs Technologies, Inc.	36
K&L Microwave, Inc.	7
Linear Technology Corporation	25
Lorch Microwave	49
Luff Research, Inc.	157

PAGE No.

ADVERTISER

M/A-COM Technology Solutions	19
MECA Electronics, Inc.	6
MegaPhase	90
Micro-Coax Components	35
Microsemi (Formerly AML Communications, Inc.)	87
Microwave & RF 2012	144
Microwave Journal	68,139,157
Mini-Circuits	4,5,16,53,54,69, 107,117,133,153,161
MITEQ Inc.	150-151
Modco, Inc.	157
Modpak, Inc.	157
Molex	89
Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	40,142
Networks International Corporation	23
Nexyn Corporation	72
NoiseWave Corp.	8
Norden Millimeter Inc.	34
OML Inc.	135
Pascall Electronics Limited	52
Phonon Corporation	114
Planar Monolithic Industries, Inc.	27
Programmed Test Sources, Inc.	COV 3
Pulsar Microwave Corporation	106
R&K Company Limited	132
Reactel, Incorporated	50
Remcom	123
RFHIC	82
RFMD	65
RLC Electronics, Inc.	29
Rogers Corporation	61,100
Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	77,79
Rosenberger	64
Santron Inc.	67
Satellite 2012	147
Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	15
SGMC Microwave	115
Skyworks Solutions, Inc.	81
Spacek Labs Inc.	96
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	127
Spinner GmbH	56
Stanford Research Systems	57
Sumitomo Electric USA Inc.	121
SV Microwave, Inc.	63
Synergy Microwave Corporation	59,137
Teledyne Cougar	145
Teledyne Storm Products	37
Universal Microwave Components Corporation	102
Voltronics Corporation	113
Waveline Inc.	116
Weinschel Associates	112
Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4
Win Semiconductors Corp.	85

PAGE No.



Coming in February

Components, Boards and Systems

- **Conformal 2D/3D Wireless Modules Utilizing Inkjet Printing and Nanotechnology**
- **Proper Stack-Up in a Multilayer PCB to Reduce Noise Coupling and Improve EMI**
- **Square Coax Lines and Materials Measurements**

Sales Representatives

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, New York,
Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
208 Colibri Court
San Jose, CA 95119
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales

Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

WMS Werbe- und Media Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel

Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan

Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

China

Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
Tel: 86-21-62511200
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong

Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk



Frequency Matters.



Smart RF SWITCH MATRIX

DC to 18 GHz from **\$385⁰⁰**

Unmatched ease of use. Unmatched reliability. Unmatched immediate savings.

Smart, for faster setup. A plug-n-play Smart RF Switch Matrix really speeds things along, whether you're creating a new matrix from scratch or adding to an existing one. Our Smart Switch Matrix lineup includes models with 1, 2, 3, or 4 SPDT switches—just connect to a USB port on any HID-compliant host, and you're ready to go. Or, you can control up to 16 units simultaneously from almost any Windows® or Linux® computer, using a quick software download fully compliant with LabVIEW®, Delphi®, C++, C#, Visual Basic®, VEE and .NET.* However complex your setup, you'll be collecting data quicker than ever!

Mechanical, for more accurate data.

Very low insertion loss (≤ 0.3 dB typ.), excellent isolation (> 66 dB typ.), and low VSWR (1.2:1 typ.)

*Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds. LabVIEW is a registered trademark of National Instruments Corporation. Delphi is a registered trademark of Codegear LLC. Visual Basic and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Neither Mini-Circuits nor the Mini-Circuits Smart RF Switch Matrix are affiliated with or endorsed by the owners of the above referenced trademarks.

mean more accurate results over the whole DC-18 GHz range, fewer rejected DUTs, less time retesting failures, and less time tracing noise through your setup. Project after project, whatever you're testing, a Smart RF Switch Matrix will deliver results you can rely on.

Unmatched reliability, for long-term savings.

Mini-Circuits patented mechanical switches are the only ones available anywhere, at any price, providing up to 10 years and 100 million cycles of guaranteed performance.† See minicircuits.com for details and consider how much time and effort they can save you, year after year, for a surprising low price!

USB-1SPDT-A18 \$385.00	USB-3SPDT-A18 \$980.00
USB-2SPDT-A18 \$685.00	USB-4SPDT-A18 \$1180.00

†The internal mechanical switches in each model are offered with an optional 10 year extended warranty. Agreement required, see data sheets on our website for terms and conditions. Switches protected by patents 5,272,458 6,650,210 6,414,577 7,633,361 7,843,289 and additional patents pending.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

7739260, 7761442

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

489 rev D



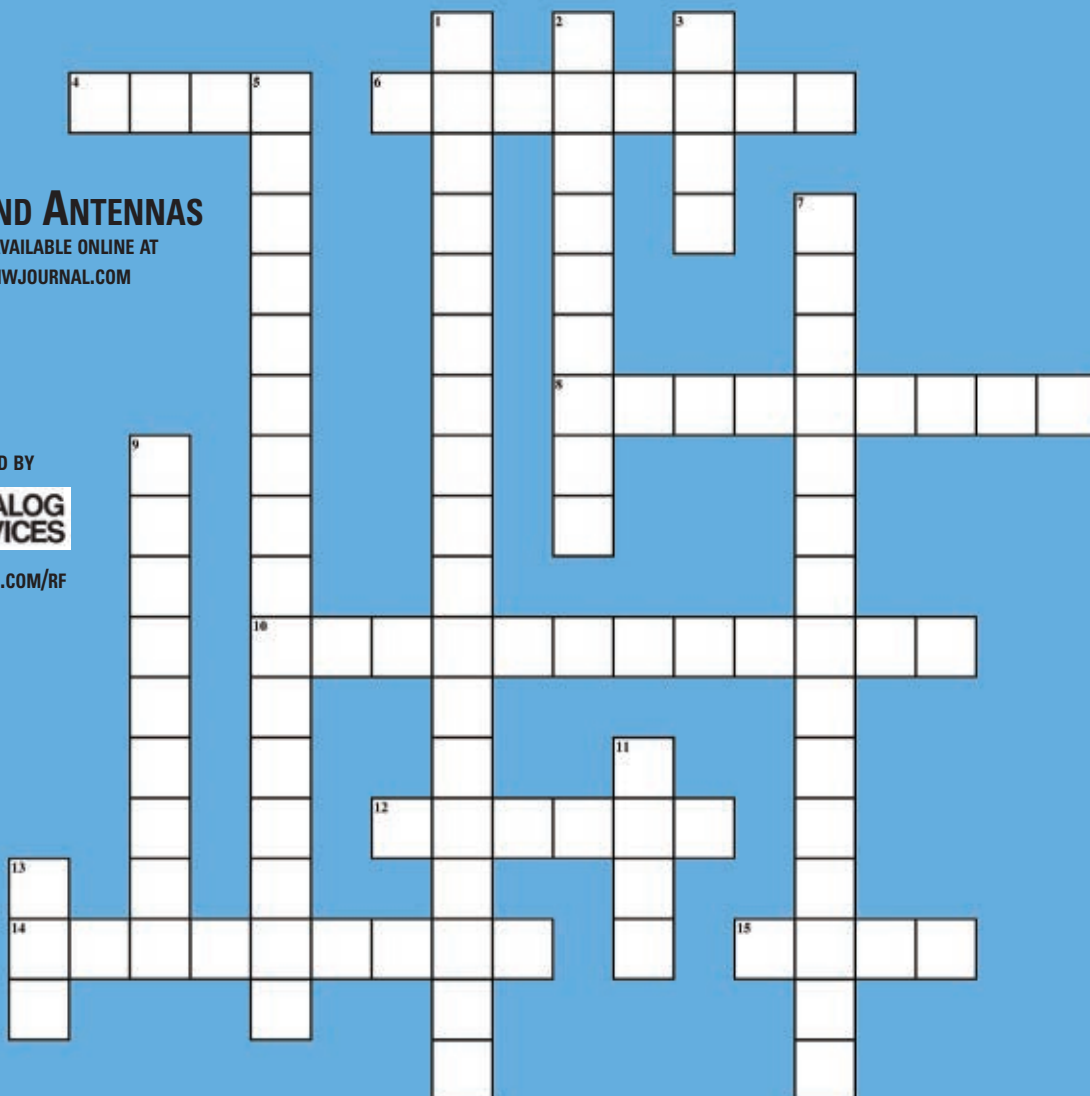
RADAR AND ANTENNAS

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT
WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM

SPONSORED BY



WWW.ANALOG.COM/RF



Across

- 4** A device with an array of configurable logic blocks with each cell of the block programmable to perform one of many functions
- 6** The time for a power pulse to reach its target value (2 words)
- 8** A power divider consists of two parallel uncoupled $\lambda/4$ transmission lines
- 10** A type of beamforming network that enables the antenna beam is steered depending on the ports fed (2 words)
- 12** Short for Beyond Next Generation Mobile Broadband
- 14** Calculated by dividing the power envelope pulse width by the pulse repetition interval (2 words)
- 15** Short for Commercial Off the Shelf

Down

- 1** A device that is typically constructed from two coupled transmission lines set close enough together such that energy passing through one is coupled to the other (2 words)
- 2** Calculated by dividing the average power value by the duty cycle measurement (2 words)
- 3** Short for multiple input multiple output
- 5** The power difference in dB between the two output ports of a 3 dB hybrid (2 words)
- 7** Enables the capture of a radar signal for analysis or re-transmit back with changes to fool the enemy (3 words)
- 9** When a power pulse goes higher than intended on the initial pulse
- 11** A type of active radar that includes hundreds or thousands of T/R modules in an array
- 13** Short for analog-to-digital converter

As good as PTS synthesizers look on paper...

Low Spurious, Low Noise

As low as -152 dBc/Hz
(100 MHz output,
100 KHz offset)

Fast Switching

20 μ s frequency
switching broadband

↑
at a
reasonable
cost



Reliability

3-year warranty,
first in the industry

Value

Configure a system to
fit your needs with our vast
selection of options

Selection

Over a dozen models from
0.1 MHz to 6.4 GHz; custom
configurations available

...they look even better in your system.

For years, engineers and OEMS alike have relied on PTS frequency synthesizers for unmatched stability, speed, and spectral purity. With the most complete line of frequency synthesizers available in the industry, PTS produces fast switching, low noise synthesizers with the best

performance-to-price ratio on the market. Choose from over a dozen different models or design your own custom configuration to meet your testing needs. Visit our website for complete product specifications and to download a catalog, or call today to request a printed catalog.

www.programmedtest.com

1-978-486-3400

PTS
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS



WERLATONE

Mismatch Tolerant[®]

HIGH POWER, MULTI-OCTAVE PERFORMANCE

20-1000 MHz

IN-PHASE COMBINERS & DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS



- **Tolerate Severe Power Unbalances**
- **Lowest Loss**
- **Excellent Port-to-Port Isolation**
- **Small Package Sizes**
- **Conservative Power Ratings**

- **POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS**
- **DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS**
- **90° HYBRID COUPLERS**
- **0°/180° HYBRID JUNCTIONS**

Werlatone, Inc.
17 Jon Barrett Road
Patterson, New York 12563
T 845.278.2220
F 845.278.3440
www.werlatone.com

In-Phase Combiners/Dividers

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (WCW)	Size (Inches)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)
D6233	2-Way	10-1000	25	3.25 x 2 x 1.1	0.75	1.35:1	20
D8632	2-Way	20-1000	50	2.2 x 2.02 x 1.5	0.7	1.40:1	20
D8300	2-Way	20-1000	100	2.45 x 2 x 0.91	0.5	1.35:1	20
D8544W*	2-Way	20-1000	100	2.85 x 2.5 x 1	0.5	1.35:1	18
D8682	2-Way	20-1000	500	5.2 x 2.65 x 1.8	0.6	1.35:1	15
D8851W*	2-Way	20-1000	500	5.6 x 3.05 x 1.8	0.6	1.35:1	15
D7365	4-Way	20-1000	100	5 x 2 x 1	0.75	1.35:1	20
D7439	4-Way	20-1000	250	5 x 5 x 1.5	0.75	1.35:1	18
D8746	4-Way	20-1000	500	7.2 x 3.5 x 1.4	0.7	1.35:1	15
D9048	4-Way	20-1000	500	5 x 4.7 x 1.4	0.6	1.35:1	17

* "W" references a Watertight Design

Dual Directional Couplers

Model	Coupling (dB)	Frequency (MHz)	Power (WCW)	Size (Inches)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Directivity (dB)
C8858	40	10-1000	250	2.09 x 1.16 x 0.57	0.4	1.30:1	20
C8631*	40	20-1000	150	1.5 x 0.95 x 0.5	0.35	1.25:1	20
C8696	40	20-1000	150	1.76 x 1.16 x 0.57	0.35	1.25:1	20
C8686	40	20-1000	500	5.2 x 2.7 x 1.7	0.35	1.25:1	20

* Non-Connectorized / Tabs

Our Patented, Low Loss designs tolerate high unbalanced input powers, while operating into severe Load Mismatch conditions.

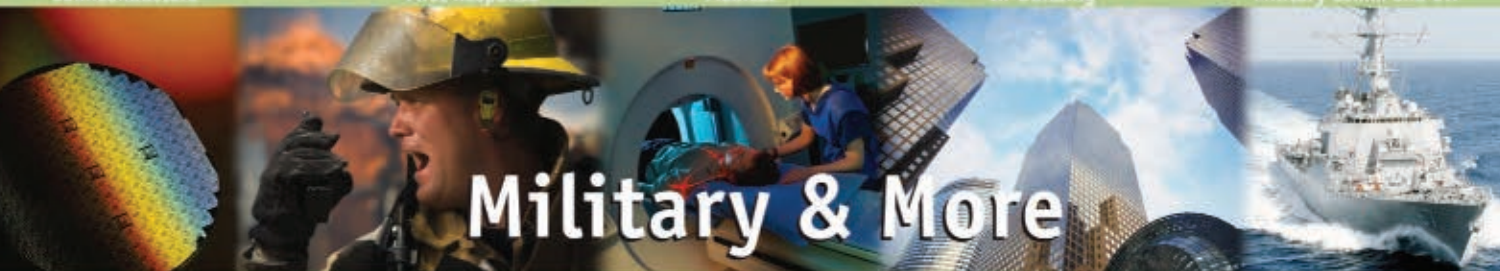
Semiconductors

First Response

Medical

In-Building

Military Comm and EW



Military & More